

DATE 04/02/2007

Columbia County Building Permit

This Permit Expires One Year From the Date of Issue

PERMIT

000025685

APPLICANT KATIE REED PHONE 752-4072  
ADDRESS 2230 SE BAYA DRIVE LAKE CITY FL 32025  
OWNER CARL & LYNN WAGONER PHONE 407 423-3694  
ADDRESS 274 NW EVERETT TERR WHITE SPRING FL 32096  
CONTRACTOR DON REED CONSTRUCTION PHONE 752-4072  
LOCATION OF PROPERTY 41N, TL ON SUWANNEE VALLEY RD, TR ON EVERETT TERR, 1/4 MILE ON LEFT

TYPE DEVELOPMENT SFD,UTILITY ESTIMATED COST OF CONSTRUCTION 136900.00  
HEATED FLOOR AREA 2738.00 TOTAL AREA 4376.00 HEIGHT STORIES 1  
FOUNDATION CONC WALLS FRAMED ROOF PITCH 8/12 FLOOR SLAB  
LAND USE & ZONING ESA-2 MAX. HEIGHT 28  
Minimum Set Back Requirments: STREET-FRONT 30.00 REAR 25.00 SIDE 25.00  
NO. EX.D.U. 0 FLOOD ZONE AE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT NO. 07-005

PARCEL ID 20-2S-16-01660-006 SUBDIVISION LEVINGS UNREC  
LOT 6 BLOCK PHASE UNIT TOTAL ACRES

000001359 CGC036224  
Culvert Permit No. Culvert Waiver Contractor's License Number Applicant/Owner/Contractor  
WAIVER 07-0180-N BK JH  
Driveway Connection Septic Tank Number LU & Zoning checked by Approved for Issuance New Resident

COMMENTS: ONE FOOT RISE LETTER ON FILE, ELEVATION CERTIFICATE NEEDED BEFORE  
POWER, NOC ON FILE

Check # or Cash 6401

FOR BUILDING & ZONING DEPARTMENT ONLY

(footer/Slab)

Temporary Power Foundation Monolithic  
date/app. by date/app. by date/app. by  
Under slab rough-in plumbing Slab Sheathing/Nailing  
date/app. by date/app. by date/app. by  
Framing Rough-in plumbing above slab and below wood floor  
date/app. by date/app. by  
Electrical rough-in Heat & Air Duct Peri. beam (Lintel)  
date/app. by date/app. by date/app. by  
Permanent power C.O. Final Culvert  
date/app. by date/app. by date/app. by  
M/H tie downs, blocking, electricity and plumbing Pool  
date/app. by date/app. by  
Reconnection Pump pole Utility Pole  
date/app. by date/app. by date/app. by  
M/H Pole Travel Trailer Re-roof  
date/app. by date/app. by date/app. by

BUILDING PERMIT FEE \$ 685.00 CERTIFICATION FEE \$ 21.88 SURCHARGE FEE \$ 21.88  
MISC. FEES \$ 0.00 ZONING CERT. FEE \$ 50.00 FIRE FEE \$ 0.00 WASTE FEE \$  
FLOOD DEVELOPMENT FEE \$ FLOOD ZONE FEE \$ 25.00 CULVERT FEE \$ TOTAL FEE 803.76  
INSPECTORS OFFICE CLERKS OFFICE

NOTICE: IN ADDITION TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF THIS PERMIT, THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROPERTY THAT MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THIS COUNTY. AND THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL PERMITS REQUIRED FROM OTHER GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES SUCH AS WATER MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS, STATE AGENCIES, OR FEDERAL AGENCIES.

"WARNING TO OWNER: YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MAY RESULT IN YOUR PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING, CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR AN ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT."

This Permit Must Be Prominently Posted on Premises During Construction

PLEASE NOTIFY THE COLUMBIA COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT AT LEAST 24 HOURS IN ADVANCE OF EACH INSPECTION, IN ORDER THAT IT MAY BE MADE WITHOUT DELAY OR INCONVIENCE, PHONE 758-1008. THIS PERMIT IS NOT VALID UNLESS THE WORK AUTHORIZED BY IT IS COMMENCED WITHIN 6 MONTHS AFTER ISSUANCE.

The Issuance of this Permit Does Not Waive Compliance by Permittee with Deed Restrictions.



## Columbia County Building Permit Application

Revised 9-23-04

For Office Use Only Application # 0703-48 Date Received 3-19-07 By G Permit # 1359/25685  
 Application Approved by - Zoning Official BLK Date 02.04.07 Plans Examiner OK JTH Date 3-27-07  
 Flood Zone AE Development Permit YES Zoning ESA-2 Land Use Plan Map Category ESA  
 Comments Elevation cert needed before power, Suwannee River  
need one foot rise letter on file

Applicants Name Katie Reed Phone 386-752-4072  
 Address 2230 SE Baya Dr. #101 Lake City, FL 32025  
 Owners Name Carl & Lynn Wagoner Phone 407-423-3694  
 911 Address 274 NW Everett Terrace White Springs, FL 32091  
 Contractors Name Don Reed Construction Phone 386-752-4072  
 Address 2230 SE Baya Dr. #101 Lake City, FL 32025  
 Fee Simple Owner Name & Address N/A  
 Bonding Co. Name & Address N/A  
 Architect/Engineer Name & Address Mark Dossaway P.O. Box 808 Lake City, FL 32056  
 Mortgage Lenders Name & Address First Federal Savings Bank 4307 US 90 W Lake City, FL 32056  
 Circle the correct power company - FL Power & Light - Clay Elec. - Suwannee Valley Elec. - Progressive Energy  
 Property ID Number 20-25-16-01660-006 Estimated Cost of Construction \$352,000.00  
 Subdivision Name Levings S/D Unrec. Lot 16 Block      Unit      Phase       
 Driving Directions Highway 41 N; TL on Suwannee Valley Rd; TR on Everett Terrace; 1/4 mile on left

Type of Construction SFD / New Construction Number of Existing Dwellings on Property 0  
 Total Acreage 13.05 Lot Size      Do you need a - Culvert Permit or Culvert Waiver or Have an Existing Drive  
 Actual Distance of Structure from Property Lines - Front 350' Side 150' Side 206' Rear 894'  
 Total Building Height 28'6" Number of Stories 1 Heated Floor Area 2738 Roof Pitch 8/12  
TOTAL 4376

Application is hereby made to obtain a permit to do work and installations as indicated. I certify that no work or installation has commenced prior to the issuance of a permit and that all work be performed to meet the standards of all laws regulating construction in this jurisdiction.

OWNERS AFFIDAVIT: I hereby certify that all the foregoing information is accurate and all work will be done in compliance with all applicable laws and regulating construction and zoning.

**WARNING TO OWNER:** YOUR FAILURE TO RECORD A NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT MAY RESULT IN YOU PAYING TWICE FOR IMPROVEMENTS TO YOUR PROPERTY. IF YOU INTEND TO OBTAIN FINANCING CONSULT WITH YOUR LENDER OR ATTORNEY BEFORE RECORDING YOUR NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

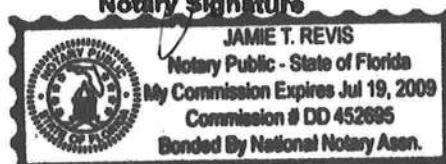
Don Reed  
 Owner Builder or Agent (Including Contractor)

STATE OF FLORIDA  
 COUNTY OF COLUMBIA

Sworn to (or affirmed) and subscribed before me  
 this 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 20 07.  
 Personally known ✓ or Produced Identification     

Contractor Signature  
 Contractors License Number CGC0360224  
 Competency Card Number       
 NOTARY STAMP/SEAL

Jamie T. Revis  
 Notary Signature



District No. 1 - Ronald Williams  
District No. 2 - Dewey Weaver  
District No. 3 - Jody DuPree  
District No. 4 - Stephen E. Bailey  
District No. 5 - Scarlet P. Frisina

## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS • COLUMBIA COUNTY

25685



### MEMO OF REVIEW FOR CORRECTNESS AND COMPLETION

In accordance with participation in the NFIP/CRS program, all elevation certificates are required to be reviewed for correctness and completion prior to acceptance by the community. This completed form shall be attached to all elevation certificates maintained on file and provided with requested copies of elevation certificates.

- ☐ The attached elevation certificate requires corrections by the surveyor of section(s) \_\_\_\_\_ prior to acceptance by the community.
- ☒ The attached elevation certificated is complete and correct.
- ☐ Minor corrections have been made in the below marked sections by the authorized Community Official.

#### SECTION A - PROPERTY INFORMATION

A1. Building Owner's Name		For Insurance Company Use:
		Policy Number
A2. Building Street Address (including Apt., Unit, Suite, and/or Bldg. No.) or P.O. Route and Box No.		Company NAIC Number
City	State	ZIP Code
A3. Property Description (Lot and Block Numbers, Tax Parcel Number, Legal Description, etc.)		
A4. Building Use (e.g., Residential, Non-Residential, Addition, Accessory, etc.)		
A5. Latitude/Longitude: Lat. _____ Long. _____ Horizontal Datum: <input type="checkbox"/> NAD 1927 <input type="checkbox"/> NAD 1983		
A6. Attach at least 2 photographs of the building if the Certificate is being used to obtain flood insurance.		
A7. Building Diagram Number _____		
A8. For a building with a crawl space or enclosure(s), provide:		A9. For a building with an attached garage, provide:
a) Square footage of crawl space or enclosure(s) _____ sq ft		a) Square footage of attached garage _____ sq ft
b) No. of permanent flood openings in the crawl space or enclosure(s) walls within 1.0 foot above adjacent grade _____		b) No. of permanent flood openings in the attached garage walls within 1.0 foot above adjacent grade _____
c) Total net area of flood openings in A8.b _____ sq in		c) Total net area of flood openings in A9.b _____ sq in

#### SECTION B - FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) INFORMATION

B1. NFIP Community Name & Community Number		B2. County Name		B3. State	
B4. Map/Panel Number	B5. Suffix	B6. FIRM Index Date	B7. FIRM Panel Effective/Revised Date	B8. Flood Zone(s)	B9. Base Flood Elevation(s) (Zone AO, use base flood depth)
B10. Indicate the source of the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data or base flood depth entered in Item B9. <input type="checkbox"/> FIS Profile <input type="checkbox"/> FIRM <input type="checkbox"/> Community Determined <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe) _____					
B11. Indicate elevation datum used for BFE in Item B9: <input type="checkbox"/> NGVD 1929 <input type="checkbox"/> NAVD 1988 <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Describe) _____					
B12. Is the building located in a Coastal Barrier Resources System (CBRS) area or Otherwise Protected Area (OPA)? Designation Date _____ <input type="checkbox"/> CBRS <input type="checkbox"/> OPA <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No					

#### COMMENTS:

Date of Review:

11-13-10

BOARD MEETS FIRST THURSDAY AT 7:00 P.M.

AND THE COMMUNITY OFFICIAL

All elevation certificates shall be maintained by the community and copies with the attached memo made available upon request.

P.O. BOX 1529

LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32056-1529

PHONE (386) 733-4100



# ELEVATION CERTIFICATE

OMB No. 1660-0008  
Expires February 28, 2009

Important: Read the instructions on pages 1-8.

## SECTION A - PROPERTY INFORMATION

A1. Building Owner's Name <u>CARLWAGNER &amp; WANDA WAGNER</u>		For Insurance Company Use:
A2. Building Street Address (including Apt., Unit, Suite, and/or Bldg. No.) or P.O. Route and Box No. <u>274 NW EVERETT TER</u>		Policy Number
City <u>WHITE SPRINGS</u> State <u>FL</u> ZIP Code <u>32096</u>		Company NAIC Number
A3. Property Description (Lot and Block Numbers, Tax Parcel Number, Legal Description, etc.) <u>LOT 6 LEVINGS S/D UNRECORDED, PARCEL NO. 20-2S-16-0166-006</u>		
A4. Building Use (e.g., Residential, Non-Residential, Addition, Accessory, etc.) <u>RESIDENTIAL</u>		
A5. Latitude/Longitude: Lat. <u>30DEG 17.781'</u> Long. <u>82DEG 44.235'</u>		Horizontal Datum: <input type="checkbox"/> NAD 1927 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NAD 1983
A6. Attach at least 2 photographs of the building if the Certificate is being used to obtain flood insurance.		
A7. Building Diagram Number <u>1</u>		
A8. For a building with a crawl space or enclosure(s), provide: a) Square footage of crawl space or enclosure(s) <u>NA</u> b) No. of permanent flood openings in the crawl space or enclosure(s) walls within 1.0 foot above adjacent grade <u>NA</u> c) Total net area of flood openings in A8.b <u>NA</u>		A9. For a building with an attached garage, provide: a) Square footage of attached garage <u>NA</u> sq ft b) No. of permanent flood openings in the attached garage walls within 1.0 foot above adjacent grade <u>NA</u> c) Total net area of flood openings in A9.b <u>NA</u> sq in

## SECTION B - FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP (FIRM) INFORMATION

B1. NFIP Community Name & Community Number <u>COLUMBIA UNINCORPORATED 120070</u>		B2. County Name <u>COLUMBIA</u>		B3. State <u>FL</u>	
B4. Map/Panel Number <u>1200700150</u>	B5. Suffix <u>B</u>	B6. FIRM Index Date <u>JAN. 6, 1988</u>	B7. FIRM Panel Effective/Revised Date <u>JAN 6, 1988</u>	B8. Flood Zone(s) <u>AE</u>	B9. Base Flood Elevation(s) (Zone AO, use base flood depth) <u>88</u>

B10. Indicate the source of the Base Flood Elevation (BFE) data or base flood depth entered in Item B9.

☐ FIS Profile ☒ FIRM ☐ Community Determined ☐ Other (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_

B11. Indicate elevation datum used for BFE in Item B9: ☒ NGVD 1929 ☐ NAVD 1988 ☐ Other (Describe) \_\_\_\_\_

B12. Is the building located in a Coastal Barrier Resources System (CBRS) area or Otherwise Protected Area (OPA)? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Designation Date \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ CBRS ☐ OPA

## SECTION C - BUILDING ELEVATION INFORMATION (SURVEY REQUIRED)

C1. Building elevations are based on: ☐ Construction Drawings\* ☐ Building Under Construction\* ☒ Finished Construction  
\*A new Elevation Certificate will be required when construction of the building is complete.

C2. Elevations - Zones A1-A30, AE, AH, A (with BFE), VE, V1-V30, V (with BFE), AR, AR/A, AR/AE, AR/A1-A30, AR/AH, AR/AO. Complete Items C2.a-g below according to the building diagram specified in Item A7.  
Benchmark Utilized LOCAL Vertical Datum NGVD 1929  
Conversion/Comments NA

Check the measurement used.

a) Top of bottom floor (including basement, crawl space, or enclosure floor)	<u>93.41</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> meters (Puerto Rico only)
b) Top of the next higher floor	<u>NA</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> meters (Puerto Rico only)
c) Bottom of the lowest horizontal structural member (V Zones only)	<u>NA</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> meters (Puerto Rico only)
d) Attached garage (top of slab)	<u>91.74</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> meters (Puerto Rico only)
e) Lowest elevation of machinery or equipment servicing the building (Describe type of equipment in Comments)	<u>91.52</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> meters (Puerto Rico only)
f) Lowest adjacent (finished) grade (LAG)	<u>91.1</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> meters (Puerto Rico only)
g) Highest adjacent (finished) grade (HAG)	<u>92.3</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> feet	<input type="checkbox"/> meters (Puerto Rico only)

## SECTION D - SURVEYOR, ENGINEER, OR ARCHITECT CERTIFICATION

This certification is to be signed and sealed by a land surveyor, engineer, or architect authorized by law to certify elevation information. I certify that the information on this Certificate represents my best efforts to interpret the data available. I understand that any false statement may be punishable by fine or imprisonment under 18 U.S. Code, Section 1001.

☒ Check here if comments are provided on back of form.

Certifier's Name	<u>WILLIAM N. KITCHEN</u>	License Number	<u>LS 5490</u>
Title	<u>PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER Company Name WILLIAM N. KITCHEN, P.S.M.</u>		
Address	<u>152 N. MARION AVENUE</u>	City	<u>LAKE CITY</u>
		State	<u>FL</u>
		ZIP Code	<u>32055</u>
Signature	<u>William N. Kitchen</u>	Date	<u>October 16, 2007</u>
		Telephone	<u>(386) 755-7786</u>

PLACE  
SEAL  
HERE



<b>IMPORTANT: In these spaces, copy the corresponding information from Section A.</b>	For Insurance Company Use:
Building Street Address (including Apt., Unit, Suite, and/or Bldg. No.) or P.O. Route and Box No. 274 NW EVERETT TER.	Policy Number
City WHITE SPRINGS State FL ZIP Code 32096	Company NAIC Number

### SECTION D - SURVEYOR, ENGINEER, OR ARCHITECT CERTIFICATION (CONTINUED)

Copy both sides of this Elevation Certificate for (1) community official, (2) insurance agent/company, and (3) building owner.

Comments C2e= AC, GENERATOR, HOT WATER HEATER

Signature William H. Kith Date 10-16-2007 ☐ Check here if attachments

### SECTION E - BUILDING ELEVATION INFORMATION (SURVEY NOT REQUIRED) FOR ZONE AO AND ZONE A (WITHOUT BFE)

For Zones AO and A (without BFE), complete Items E1-E5. If the Certificate is intended to support a LOMA or LOMR-F request, complete Sections A, B, and C. For Items E1-E4, use natural grade, if available. Check the measurement used. In Puerto Rico only, enter meters.

- E1. Provide elevation information for the following and check the appropriate boxes to show whether the elevation is above or below the highest adjacent grade (HAG) and the lowest adjacent grade (LAG).
- a) Top of bottom floor (including basement, crawl space, or enclosure) is    ☒ feet ☐ meters ☒ above or ☐ below the HAG.
- b) Top of bottom floor (including basement, crawl space, or enclosure) is    ☒ feet ☐ meters ☒ above or ☐ below the LAG.
- E2. For Building Diagrams 6-8 with permanent flood openings provided in Section A Items 8 and/or 9 (see page 8 of Instructions), the next higher floor (elevation C2.b in the diagrams) of the building is    ☐ feet ☐ meters ☐ above or ☐ below the HAG.
- E3. Attached garage (top of slab) is    ☐ feet ☐ meters ☐ above or ☐ below the HAG.
- E4. Top of platform of machinery and/or equipment servicing the building is    ☒ feet ☐ meters ☒ above or ☒ below the HAG.
- E5. Zone AO only: If no flood depth number is available, is the top of the bottom floor elevated in accordance with the community's floodplain management ordinance? ☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ Unknown. The local official must certify this information in Section G.

### SECTION F - PROPERTY OWNER (OR OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE) CERTIFICATION

The property owner or owner's authorized representative who completes Sections A, B, and E for Zone A (without a FEMA-issued or community-issued BFE) or Zone AO must sign here. *The statements in Sections A, B, and E are correct to the best of my knowledge.*

Property Owner's or Owner's Authorized Representative's Name

Address	City	State	ZIP Code
Signature	Date	Telephone	
Comments			

☐ Check here if attachments

### SECTION G - COMMUNITY INFORMATION (OPTIONAL)

The local official who is authorized by law or ordinance to administer the community's floodplain management ordinance can complete Sections A, B, C (or E), and G of this Elevation Certificate. Complete the applicable item(s) and sign below. Check the measurement used in Items G8, and G9.

- G1. ☐ The information in Section C was taken from other documentation that has been signed and sealed by a licensed surveyor, engineer, or architect who is authorized by law to certify elevation information. (Indicate the source and date of the elevation data in the Comments area below.)
- G2. ☐ A community official completed Section E for a building located in Zone A (without a FEMA-issued or community-issued BFE) or Zone AO.
- G3. ☐ The following information (Items G4.-G9.) is provided for community floodplain management purposes.

G4. Permit Number	G5. Date Permit Issued	G6. Date Certificate Of Compliance/Occupancy Issued
-------------------	------------------------	---

G7. This permit has been issued for: ☐ New Construction ☐ Substantial Improvement

G8. Elevation of as-built lowest floor (including basement) of the building:    ☐ feet ☐ meters (PR) Datum   

G9. BFE or (in Zone AO) depth of flooding at the building site:    ☐ feet ☐ meters (PR) Datum   

Local Official's Name	Title
Community Name	Telephone
Signature	Date
Comments	

## BUILDING DIAGRAMS

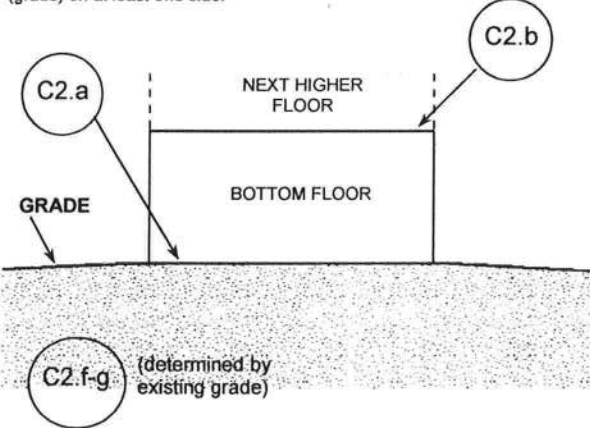
The following eight diagrams illustrate various types of buildings. Compare the features of the building being certified with the features shown in the diagrams and select the diagram most applicable. Enter the diagram number in Item A7., the square footage of crawl space or enclosure(s) and the area of flood openings in square inches in Items A8.a-c, the square footage of attached garage and the area of flood openings in square inches in Items A9.a-c, and the elevations in Items C2.a-g.

In A zones, the floor elevation is taken at the top finished surface of the floor indicated; in V zones, the floor elevation is taken at the bottom of the lowest horizontal structural member (see drawing in instructions for Section C).

**DIAGRAM 1**

**All slab-on-grade single- and multiple-floor buildings (other than split-level) and high-rise buildings, either detached or row type (e.g., townhouses); with or without attached garage.**

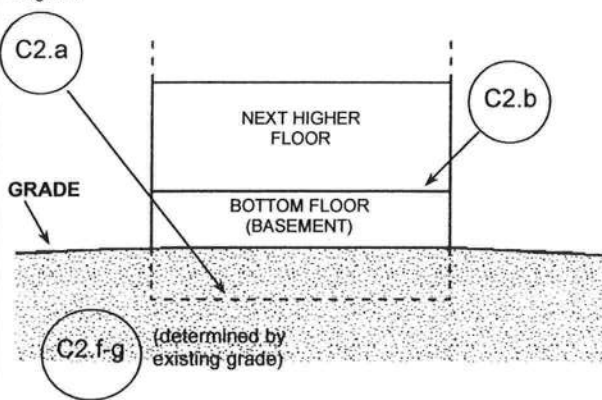
**Distinguishing Feature** – The bottom floor is at or above ground level (grade) on at least one side. \*



**DIAGRAM 2**

**All single- and multiple-floor buildings with basement (other than split-level) and high-rise buildings with basement, either detached or row type (e.g., townhouses); with or without attached garage.**

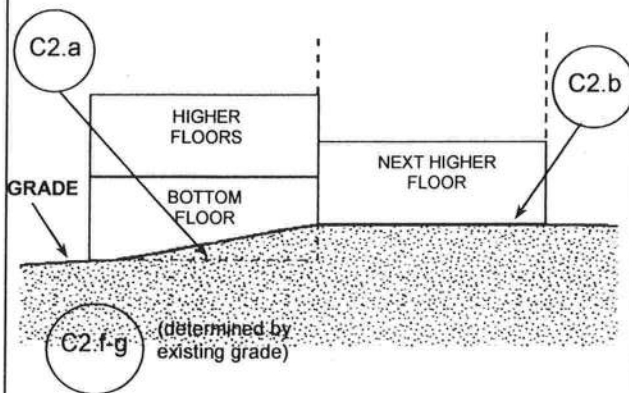
**Distinguishing Feature** – The bottom floor (basement or underground garage) is below ground level (grade) on all sides. Buildings constructed above crawl spaces that are below grade on all sides should also use this diagram. \*



**DIAGRAM 3**

**All split-level buildings that are slab-on-grade, either detached or row type (e.g., townhouses); with or without attached garage.**

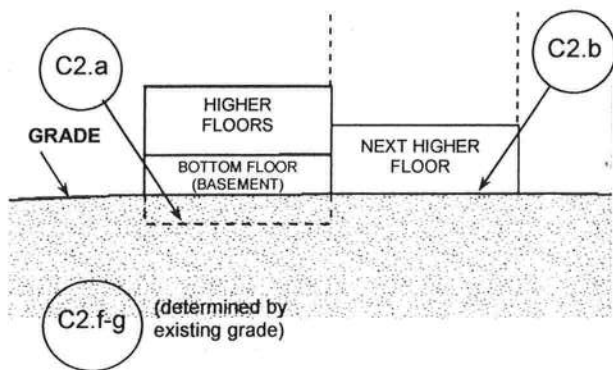
**Distinguishing Feature** – The bottom floor (excluding garage) is at or above ground level (grade) on at least one side. \*



**DIAGRAM 4**

**All split-level buildings (other than slab-on-grade), either detached or row type (e.g., townhouses); with or without attached garage.**

**Distinguishing Feature** – The bottom floor (basement or underground garage) is below ground level (grade) on all sides. Buildings constructed above crawl spaces that are below grade on all sides should also use this diagram. \*



\* A floor that is below ground level (grade) on all sides is considered a basement even if the floor is used for living purposes, or as an office, garage, workshop, etc.



**Development Permit**  
**F 023- 07-005**

FLOOD ZONE AE BY BK 1-6-88 FIRM COMMUNITY #. 120070 - PANEL #. 105B  
FIRM 100 YEAR ELEVATION 88' PLAN INCLUDED YES or NO  
REQUIRED LOWEST HABITABLE FLOOR ELEVATION 89'  
IN THE REGULATORY FLOODWAY YES or NO RIVER Suwannee River  
SURVEYOR / ENGINEER NAME Mark Disosway LICENSE NUMBER 53915

DATE THE FINISHED FLOOR ELEVATION CERTIFICATE WAS PROVIDED

COMMENTS \_\_\_\_\_

Mark Disosway, P.E.  
POB 868, Lake City, FL 32056, Ph 386-754-5419, Fax 386-269-4871

**One Foot Rise Analysis and Certification, 100 Year Base Flood**

**Wagoner, Carl D & Wanda L Residence, 274 NW Everitt Terrace White Springs, Florida 32096,**  
**20-2S-16-01660-006, Columbia Co, FL**

- ☐ PROPERTY DESCRIPTION: 274 NW Everitt Terrace White Springs, Florida 32096, 20-2S-16-01660-006, Columbia Co, FL
- ☐ OWNER: Wagoner, Carl D & Wanda L
- ☐ CONTRACTOR: Don Reed
- ☐ PROJECT: A 3963 ft<sup>2</sup> addition to existing house on slab on grade stem wall foundation with filled stem wall.
- ☐ BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: 88' (Per survey by Wm Kitchen, Dated 20Oct06, Job No.06560.)
- ☐ FLOOD ZONE: AE
- ☐ BASIN AREA AT BASE FLOOD ELEVATION: 560 Acres (Calculated from FEMA flood plain data.)
- ☐ PROPOSED BUILDING AREA: Stem wall filled area 3963 ft<sup>2</sup>.
- ☐ PROPOSED BUILDING VOLUME BELOW FLOODPLAIN: (Slab) 3963 ft<sup>2</sup> x 2' = 0 ft<sup>3</sup>.
- ☐ EXISTING GRADE ELEVATION AT BUILDING LOCATION: above 88' for one foot rise calculations. (Note: Existing grade at building location based on survey by Wm Kitchen, Dated 20Oct06, Job No.06560 which includes topo data.)
- ☐ CALCULATIONS: The project only requires volume calculations in this area since it is not a flowing or riverine area.

Floodplain volume removed = 0 ft<sup>3</sup>

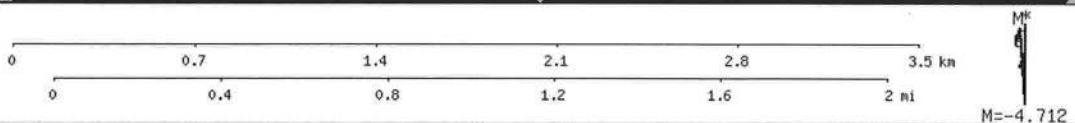
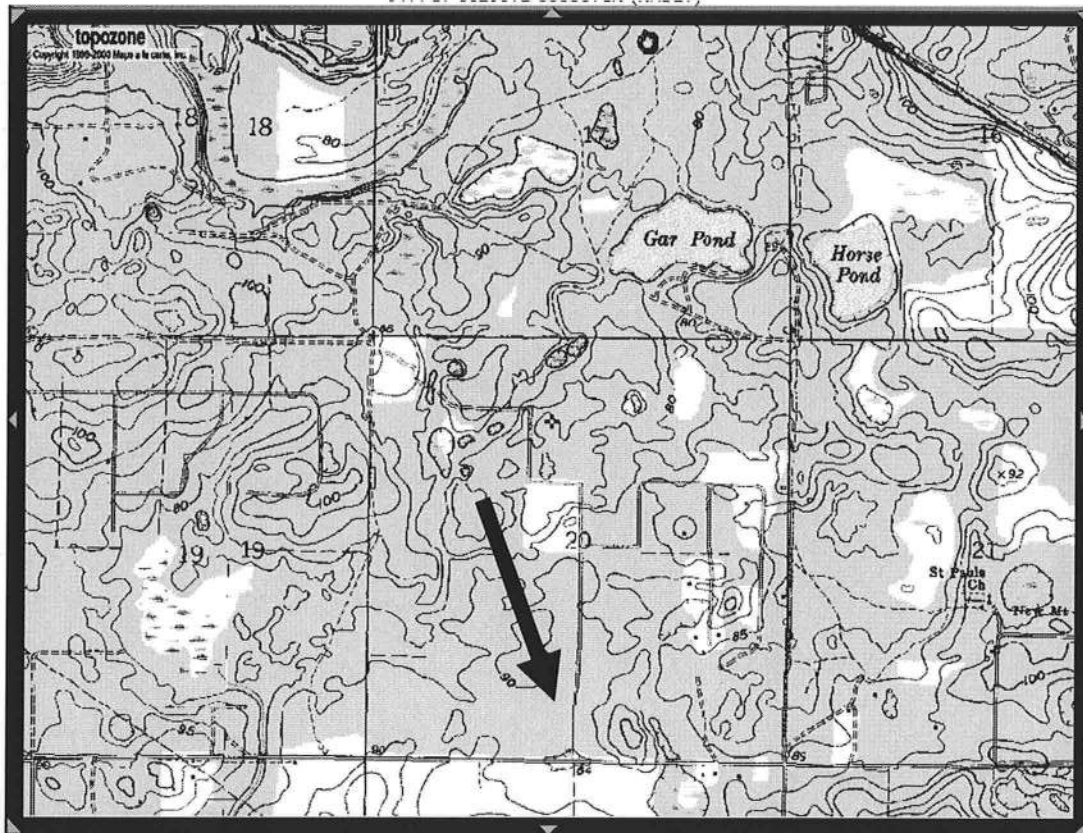
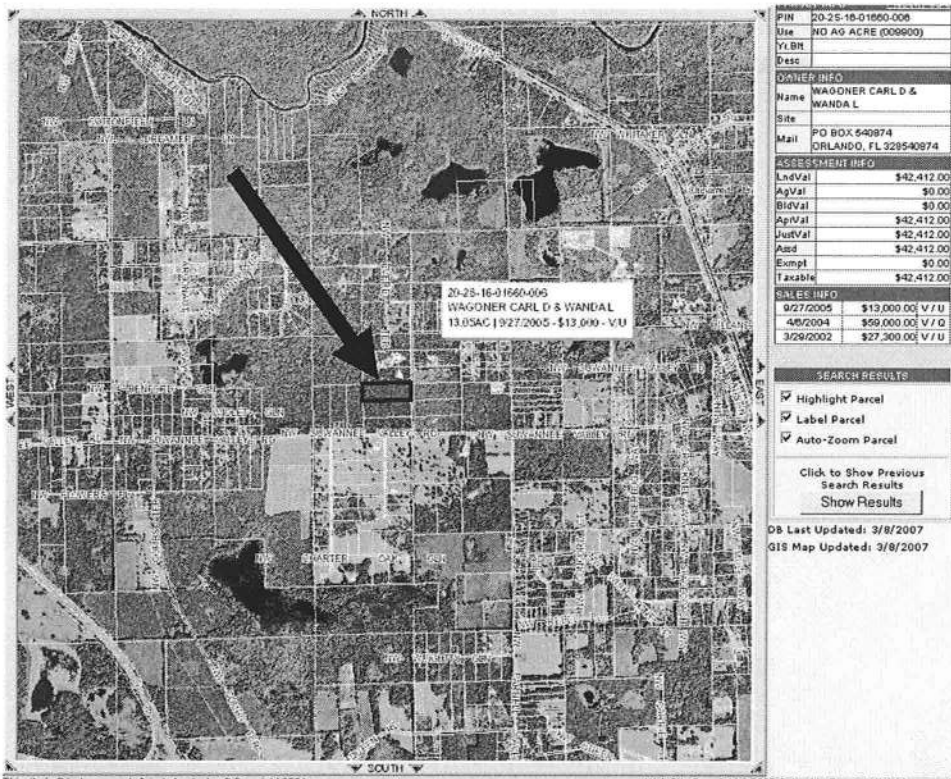
Floodplain level increase = (0 ft<sup>3</sup>) / 43560 ft<sup>2</sup>/acre / 560 acres = 0.0000 ft

**CERTIFICATION:**

I hereby certify that construction of Harold L. and Wagoner, Carl D & Wanda L Residence, 274 NW Everett Terrace White Springs, Florida 32096, 20-2S-16-01660-006, Columbia Co, FL will increase flood elevations less than one foot at the project location, to the best of my knowledge.

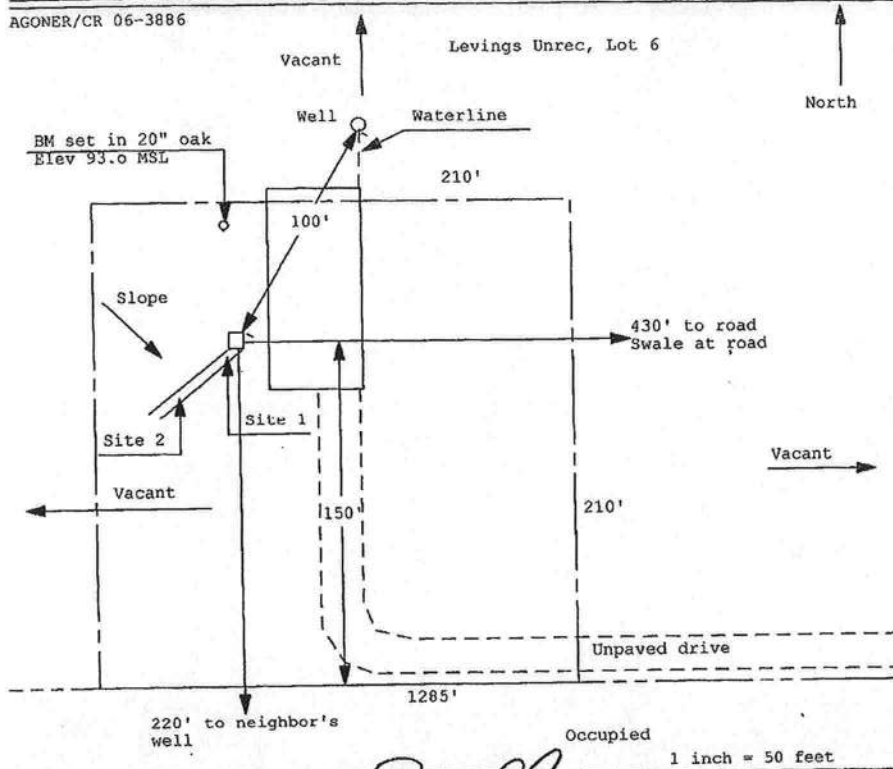
*Mark Disosway*  
30 MAR 07





**ALL CHANGES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY HEALTH UNIT**

AGONER/CR 06-3886

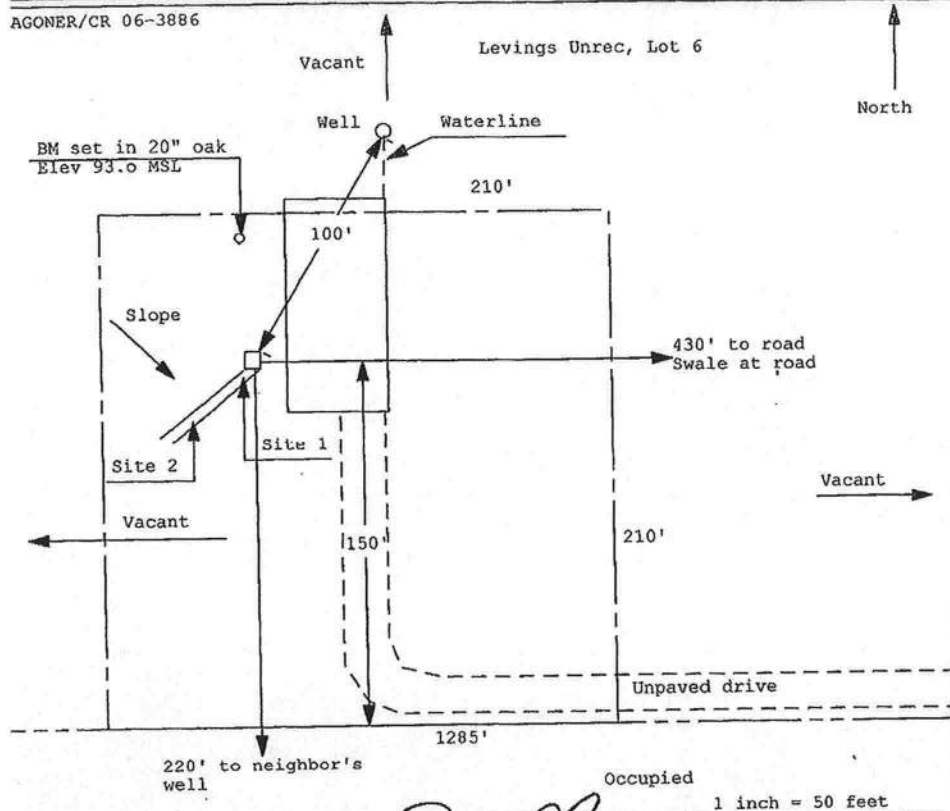


Site Plan Submitted By Paul L. Lipp Date 2/19/07  
 Plan Approved            Not Approved            Date



**ALL CHANGES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY HEALTH UNIT**

AGONER/CR 06-3886



Site Plan Submitted By Paul L. Lapp Date 2/18/07  
 Plan Approved Not Approved Date                     

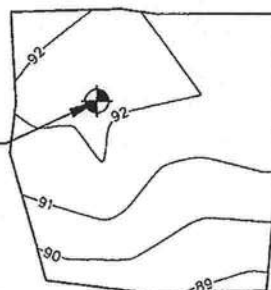
N 89°14'55" E 1286.99' (S)  
 N 89°14'42" E 1286.78' (D)

FCM 4"x4"  
 LS 5757

LOT 6

VACANT  
 WOODLAND

BENCH MARK  
 60D NAIL & DISK LS 5490  
 IN OAK TREE  
 ELEVATION = 93.00 FEET



CLEARING FOR HOME SITE

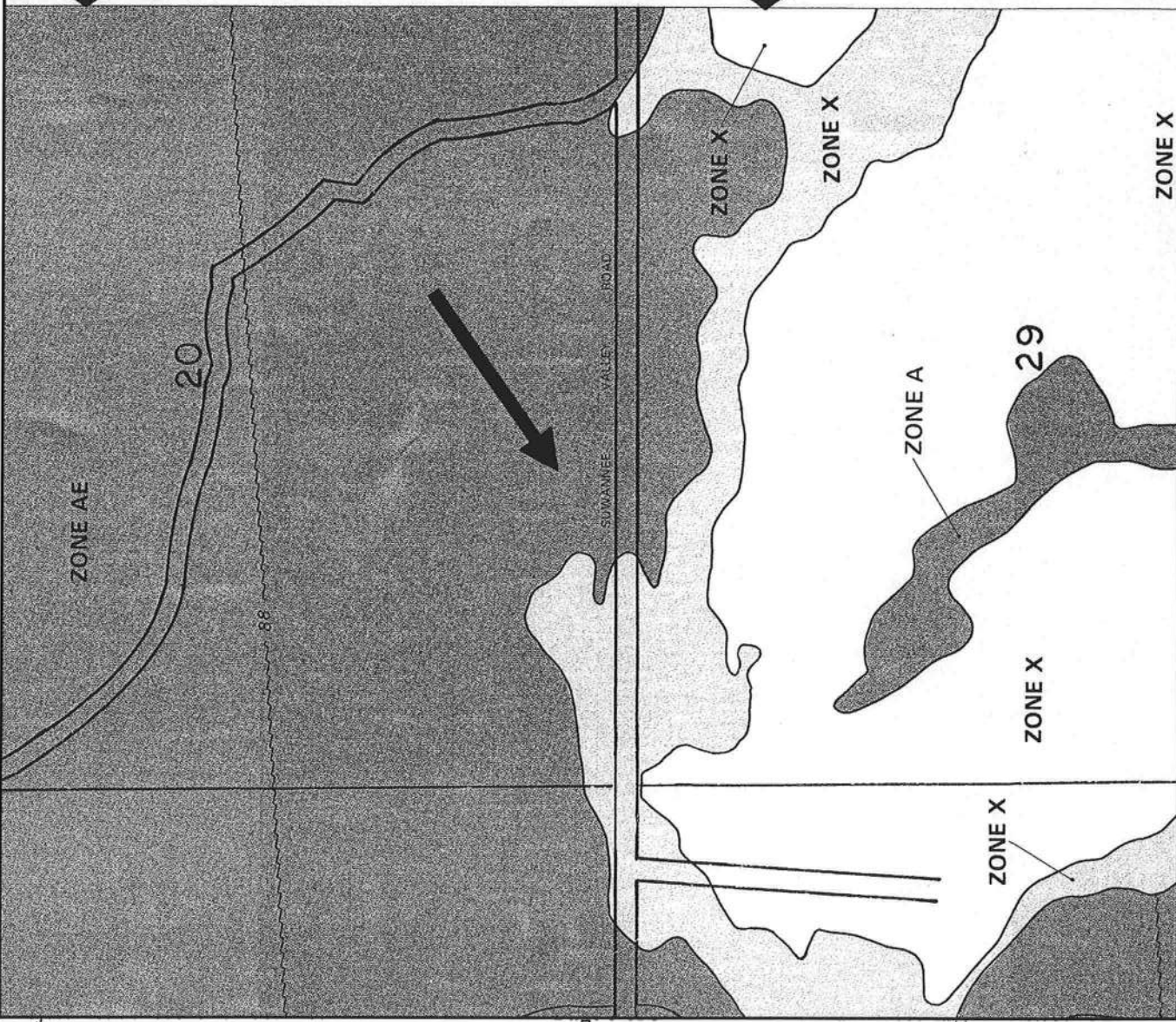
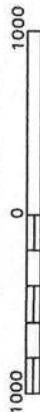
N 89°14'26" E 1285.73' (S)  
 N 89°14'41" E 1285.63' (D)

NW EVERETT TERRACE (R/W VARIES)  
 REFERENCE BEARING  
 S00°08'55"E 442.14'(S)  
 S 00°09'02" E 442.18'(D)

FCM 4"x4"  
 LS 5757  
 TOP OF MONUM  
 ELEV = 100.68



APPROXIMATE SCALE IN FEET



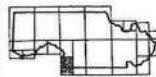
NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

**FIRM**  
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP

COLUMBIA  
COUNTY,  
FLORIDA  
(UNINCORPORATED AREAS)

PANEL 105 OF 290

PANEL LOCATION



COMMUNITY-PANEL NUMBER  
120070 0105 B

EFFECTIVE DATE:  
JANUARY 6, 1988



Federal Emergency Management Agency

This is an official copy of a portion of the above referenced flood map. It was extracted using F-MIT On-Line. This map does not reflect changes or amendments which may have been made subsequent to the date on the title block. For the latest product information about National Flood Insurance Program flood maps check the FEMA Flood Map Store at [www.msc.fema.gov](http://www.msc.fema.gov)



THIS INSTRUMENT WAS PREPARED BY:  
FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS BANK OF FLORIDA  
4705 WEST U.S. HIGHWAY 90  
P.O. BOX 2029  
LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32056

Inst:2007004651 Date:02/26/2007 Time:17:00  
A. 2 DC, P. DeWitt Cason, Columbia County B:1111 P:2610

PERMIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

TAX FOLIO NO. \_\_\_\_\_

### NOTICE OF COMMENCEMENT

STATE OF FLORIDA  
COUNTY OF Columbia

The undersigned hereby gives notice that improvement will be made to certain real property, and in accordance with Chapter 713, Florida Statutes, the following information is provided in this Notice of Commencement.

1. Description of property: SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF.
2. General description of improvement: Construction of Dwelling
3. Owner information:
  - a. Name and address: CARL D. WAGONER & WANDA L. WAGONER, Husband & Wife  
1400 Clouser Ave., Orlando, FL 32804
  - b. Interest in property: Fee Simple
  - c. Name and address of fee simple title holder (if other than Owner): NONE
4. Contractor (name and address): Don Reed Construction, Inc.  
2230 SW Baya Drive, Lake City, FL 32025
5. Surety:
  - a. Name and address: \_\_\_\_\_
  - b. Amount of bond: \_\_\_\_\_
6. Lender: FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS BANK OF FLORIDA  
4705 WEST U.S. HIGHWAY 90  
P. O. BOX 2029  
LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32056
7. Persons within the State of Florida designated by Owner upon whom notices or other document may be served as provided by Section 713.13 (1) (a) 7., Florida Statutes: NONE
8. In addition to himself, Owner designates PAULA HACKER of FIRST FEDERAL SAVINGS BANK OF FLORIDA, 4705 West U.S. Highway 90 / P. O. Box 2029, Lake City, Florida 32056 to receive a copy of the Lienor's Notice as provided in Section 713.13 (1) (b), Florida Statutes.
9. Expiration date of notice of commencement (the expiration date is 1 year from the date of recording unless a different date is specified).

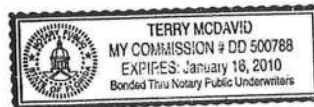
Carl D. Wagoner  
Borrower Name

Wanda L. Wagoner  
Co-Borrower Name

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 20th day of February, 2007  
2007 by CARL D. & WANDA L. WAGONER, who is personally known to me or who  
has produced driver's license for identification.

[Signature]  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires:



STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF COLUMBIA  
I HEREBY CERTIFY, that the above and foregoing  
is a true copy of the original filed in this office.  
P. DeWITT CASON, CLERK OF COURTS

By Sharon Feagle

Deputy Clerk

Date 02-26-2007



EXHIBIT "A"

A part of the SW 1/4 of Section 20, Township 2 South, Range 16 East, Columbia County, Florida, more particularly described as follows: Commence at the SE Corner of the SE 1/4 of SW 1/4 of said Section 20 and run N 00 deg. 18'00" W, a distance of 908.53 feet to the Point of Beginning, thence continue N 00 deg. 18'00" W, a distance of 442.18 feet, thence N 89 deg. 14'42" E, a distance of 1286.78 feet to the West maintained right of way line of Everett Lane, thence S 00 deg. 09'02" E, along said maintained right of way line, a distance of 442.18 feet; thence S 89 deg. 14'41" W, a distance of 1285.63 feet to the Point of Beginning.

Prepared by and return to:

Marie E. Henkel  
Attorney at Law  
M.E. Henkel, P.A.  
3560 S. Magnolia Ave.  
Orlando, FL 32806  
407-438-6738  
File Number: 05-283  
Will Call No.:

Inst:2005027879 Date:11/08/2005 Time:12:53

Doc Stamp-Deed : 91.00

mk DC, P. DeWitt Cason, Columbia County B:1064 P:1277

[Space Above This Line For Recording Data]

## Warranty Deed

This Warranty Deed made this 27 day of September, 2005 between Cari D. Wagoner and Wanda L. Wagoner, husband and wife, whose post office address is P.O. Box 540874, Orlando, FL 32854, grantor, and Harold L. Bass and Barbara R. Bass, husband and wife whose post office address is 3430 Henry J Ave., Saint Cloud, FL 34772, grantee:

(Whenever used herein the terms "grantor" and "grantee" include all the parties to this instrument and the heirs, legal representatives, and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations, trusts and trustees)

**Witnesseth**, that said grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable considerations to said grantor in hand paid by said grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, and sold to the said grantee, and grantee's heirs and assigns forever, the following described land, situate, lying and being in **Columbia County, Florida** to-wit:

An undivided one-half interest in and to:

Tract #5: A PART OF THE SW1/4 OF SECTION 20, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 16 EAST, COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCE AT THE SE CORNER OF THE SW 1/4 OF SW 1/4 OF SAID SECTION 20, AND RUN N00° 18'00"W A DISTANCE OF 465.65 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, THENCE CONTINUE N00° 18'00"W, A DISTANCE OF 442.88 FEET, THENCE N89° 14'41"E A DISTANCE OF 1285.63 FEET TO THE WEST MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF EVERETT LANE, THENCE S00° 09'02"E, ALONG SAID MAINTAINED RIGHT OF WAY LINE, A DISTANCE OF 442.88 FEET, THENCE S89° 14'39"W A DISTANCE OF 1284.47 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Parcel Identification Number: 20-2S-XXXXXXXXXX

Together with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

**To Have and to Hold**, the same in fee simple forever.

**And** the grantor hereby covenants with said grantee that the grantor is lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land; that the grantor hereby fully warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever; and that said land is free of all encumbrances, except taxes accruing subsequent to **December 31, 2004**.

**In Witness Whereof**, grantor has hereunto set grantor's hand and seal the day and year first above written.



Signed, sealed and delivered in our presence:

✓ Janet M. Jansen  
Witness Name: Janet M. Jansen  
✓ Debbie Jansullo  
Witness Name: Debbie Jansullo

✓ Carl D. Wagoner (Seal)  
Carl D. Wagoner FIDC [Redacted]

✓ Janet M. Jansen  
Witness Name: Janet M. Jansen  
✓ Debbie Jansullo  
Witness Name: Debbie Jansullo

✓ Wanda L. Wagoner  
Wanda L. Wagoner FIDC [Redacted]

State of Florida  
County of Orange Osceola

✓ The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 27 day of September, 2005 by Carl D. Wagoner and Wanda L. Wagoner, who ☐ are personally known or ☒ have produced a driver's license as identification.

[Notary Seal]

✓  Ranjana K-Pereira  
My Commission DD083807  
Expires January 13, 2006

RKaperreira  
Notary Public

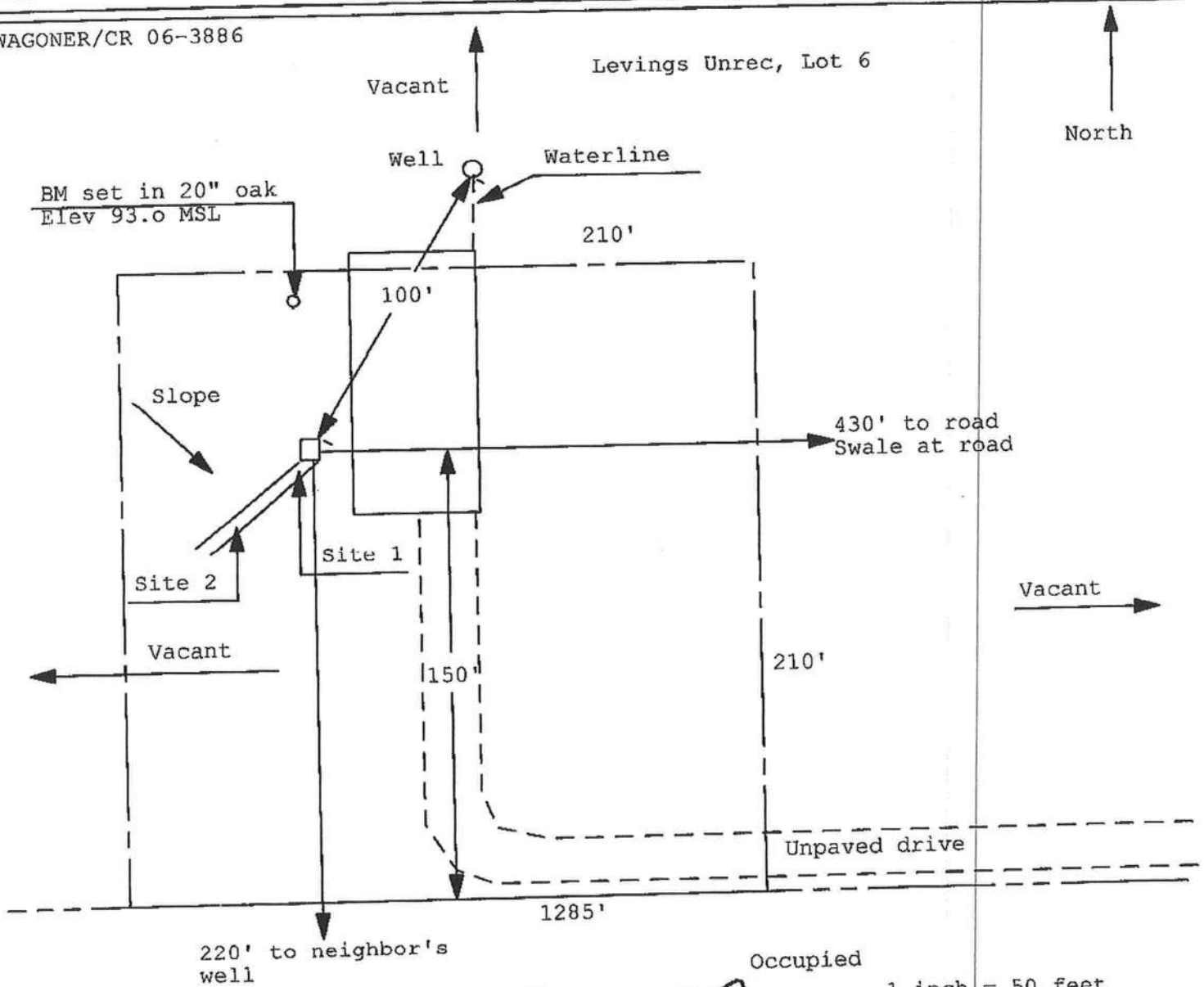
Printed Name: RANJANA K-PEREIRA

My Commission Expires: January 13, 2006

Application for Onsite Sewage Disposal System  
Construction Permit. Part II Site Plan  
Permit Application Number: 07-00180N

ALL CHANGES MUST BE APPROVED BY THE COUNTY HEALTH UNIT

WAGONER/CR 06-3886



Occupied

1 inch = 50 feet

Site Plan Submitted By Paul L. L.

Date 2/8/07

Plan Approved ☒

Not Approved ☐

Date

By Sally Haddy ESII

31407

CPHU

Notes:

Columbia CHD

# FLORIDA ENERGY EFFICIENCY CODE FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

Florida Department of Community Affairs  
Residential Whole Building Performance Method A

Project Name:	<b>Wagoner Residence</b>	Builder:	<b>Don Reed</b>
Address:	<b>Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat:</b>	Permitting Office:	<b>Columbia</b>
City, State:	<b>Lake City, FL</b>	Permit Number:	<b>25685</b>
Owner:	<b>Lynn Wagoner</b>	Jurisdiction Number:	<b>221006</b>
Climate Zone:	<b>North</b>		

1. New construction or existing	New	12. Cooling systems	
2. Single family or multi-family	Single family	a. Central Unit	Cap: 42.0 kBtu/hr
3. Number of units, if multi-family	1		SEER: 13.00
4. Number of Bedrooms	3	b. N/A	
5. Is this a worst case?	Yes	c. N/A	
6. Conditioned floor area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	2773 ft <sup>2</sup>		
7. Glass type <sup>1</sup> and area: (Label reqd. by 13-104.4.5 if not default)		13. Heating systems	
a. U-factor:	Description Area	a. Electric Heat Pump	Cap: 42.0 kBtu/hr
(or Single or Double DEFAULT) 7a. (Dble Default)	178.5 ft <sup>2</sup>		HSPF: 7.20
b. SHGC:		b. N/A	
(or Clear or Tint DEFAULT) 7b. (Clear)	178.5 ft <sup>2</sup>	c. N/A	
8. Floor types		14. Hot water systems	
a. Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	R=0.0, 228.0(p) ft	a. Electric Resistance	Cap: 50.0 gallons
b. N/A			EF: 0.92
c. N/A		b. N/A	
9. Wall types		c. Conservation credits	
a. Concrete, Int Insul, Exterior	R=8.0, 1710.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	(HR-Heat recovery, Solar	
b. Frame, Wood, Adjacent	R=13.0, 342.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	DHP-Dedicated heat pump)	
c. N/A		15. HVAC credits	
d. N/A		(CF-Ceiling fan, CV-Cross ventilation,	
e. N/A		HF-Whole house fan,	
10. Ceiling types		PT-Programmable Thermostat,	
a. Under Attic	R=30.0, 2773.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	MZ-C-Multizone cooling,	
b. N/A		MZ-H-Multizone heating)	
c. N/A			
11. Ducts			
a. Sup: Unc. Ret: Unc. AH: Interior	Sup. R=6.0, 124.0 ft		
b. N/A			

Glass/Floor Area: 0.11

Total as-built points: 32007

Total base points: 37369

## PASS

I hereby certify that the plans and specifications covered by this calculation are in compliance with the Florida Energy Code.

PREPARED BY: [Signature]

DATE: 11-16-06

I hereby certify that this building, as designed, is in compliance with the Florida Energy Code.

OWNER/AGENT: [Signature]

DATE: 11-18-06

Review of the plans and specifications covered by this calculation indicates compliance with the Florida Energy Code. Before construction is completed this building will be inspected for compliance with Section 553.908 Florida Statutes.

BUILDING OFFICIAL: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_



1 Predominant glass type. For actual glass type and areas, see Summer & Winter Glass output on pages 2&4.



# SUMMER CALCULATIONS

## Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details

ADDRESS: Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat: , Lake City, FL,

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT							
GLASS TYPES											
.18 X Conditioned X BSPM = Points Floor Area				Type/SC	Overhang		Area X SPM X SOF = Points				
				Ornt	Len	Hgt					
.18	2773.0	20.04	10002.8	Double, Clear	S	9.0	8.0	144.0	35.87	0.50	2596.4
				Double, Clear	W	1.5	2.0	9.0	38.52	0.60	208.9
				Double, Clear	W	1.5	7.0	36.0	38.52	0.94	1302.2
				Double, Clear	E	1.5	7.0	18.0	42.06	0.94	710.5
				Double, Clear	N	1.5	5.0	24.0	19.20	0.92	421.9
				Double, Clear	N	1.5	7.0	36.0	19.20	0.96	660.1
				Double, Clear	N	11.0	7.0	36.0	19.20	0.65	447.8
				As-Built Total:		303.0			6347.7		
WALL TYPES				Area X BSPM = Points		Type	R-Value		Area X SPM = Points		
Adjacent	342.0	0.70	239.4	Concrete, Int Insul, Exterior			8.0	1710.0	0.63	1068.8	
Exterior	1710.0	1.70	2907.0	Frame, Wood, Adjacent			13.0	342.0	0.60	205.2	
Base Total:		2052.0	3146.4	As-Built Total:		2052.0			1273.9		
DOOR TYPES				Area X BSPM = Points		Type	Area X SPM = Points				
Adjacent	20.0	2.40	48.0	Exterior Insulated			20.0	4.10	82.0		
Exterior	60.0	6.10	366.0	Adjacent Insulated			20.0	1.60	32.0		
				Exterior Insulated			40.0	4.10	164.0		
Base Total:		80.0	414.0	As-Built Total:		80.0			278.0		
CEILING TYPES				Area X BSPM = Points		Type	R-Value		Area X SPM X SCM = Points		
Under Attic	2773.0	1.73	4797.3	Under Attic			30.0	2773.0	1.73 X 1.00	4797.3	
Base Total:		2773.0	4797.3	As-Built Total:		2773.0			4797.3		
FLOOR TYPES				Area X BSPM = Points		Type	R-Value		Area X SPM = Points		
Slab	228.0(p)	-37.0	-8436.0	Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation			0.0	228.0(p)	-41.20	-9393.6	
Raised	0.0	0.00	0.0								
Base Total:		-8436.0		As-Built Total:		228.0			-9393.6		
INFILTRATION				Area X BSPM = Points					Area X SPM = Points		
		2773.0	10.21	28312.3				2773.0	10.21	28312.3	

# SUMMER CALCULATIONS

## Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details

ADDRESS: Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat: , Lake City, FL,

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT						
<b>Summer Base Points: 38236.8</b>				<b>Summer As-Built Points: 31615.7</b>						
Total Summer Points	X System Multiplier	=	Cooling Points	Total Component (System - Points)	X Cap Ratio	X Duct Multiplier (DM x DSM x AHU)	X System Multiplier	X Credit Multiplier	=	Cooling Points
38236.8	0.4266		16311.8	(sys 1: Central Unit 42000 btuh ,SEER/EFF(13.0) Ducts:Unc(S),Unc(R),Int(AH),R6.0(INS) 31616	1.00	(1.09 x 1.147 x 0.91)	0.263	1.000		9443.4
				<b>31615.7</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>1.138</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>1.000</b>		<b>9443.4</b>

# WINTER CALCULATIONS

## Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details

ADDRESS: Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat: , Lake City, FL,

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT							
GLASS TYPES .18 X Conditioned X BWPM = Points Floor Area				Type/SC	Overhang Ornt Len Hgt		Area X WPM X WOF = Points				
.18	2773.0	12.74	6359.0	Double, Clear	S	9.0	8.0	144.0	13.30	2.94	5620.4
				Double, Clear	W	1.5	2.0	9.0	20.73	1.13	211.7
				Double, Clear	W	1.5	7.0	36.0	20.73	1.02	758.5
				Double, Clear	E	1.5	7.0	18.0	18.79	1.03	347.3
				Double, Clear	N	1.5	5.0	24.0	24.58	1.00	592.1
				Double, Clear	N	1.5	7.0	36.0	24.58	1.00	886.1
				Double, Clear	N	11.0	7.0	36.0	24.58	1.02	905.3
				As-Built Total:				303.0			
WALL TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type	R-Value		Area X WPM	=	Points		
Adjacent	342.0	3.60	1231.2	Concrete, Int Insul, Exterior	8.0		1710.0	4.20		7182.0	
Exterior	1710.0	3.70	6327.0	Frame, Wood, Adjacent	13.0		342.0	3.30		1128.6	
Base Total: 2052.0 7558.2				As-Built Total: 2052.0				8310.6			
DOOR TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type			Area X WPM	=	Points		
Adjacent	20.0	11.50	230.0	Exterior Insulated			20.0	8.40		168.0	
Exterior	60.0	12.30	738.0	Adjacent Insulated			20.0	8.00		160.0	
				Exterior Insulated			40.0	8.40		336.0	
Base Total: 80.0 968.0				As-Built Total: 80.0				664.0			
CEILING TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type	R-Value		Area X WPM X WCM	=	Points		
Under Attic	2773.0	2.05	5684.6	Under Attic	30.0		2773.0	2.05 X 1.00		5684.6	
Base Total: 2773.0 5684.6				As-Built Total: 2773.0				5684.6			
FLOOR TYPES Area X BWPM = Points				Type	R-Value		Area X WPM	=	Points		
Slab	228.0(p)	8.9	2029.2	Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	0.0		228.0(p)	18.80		4286.4	
Raised	0.0	0.00	0.0								
Base Total: 2029.2				As-Built Total: 228.0				4286.4			
INFILTRATION Area X BWPM = Points						Area X WPM		=	Points		
	2773.0	-0.59	-1636.1			2773.0		-0.59		-1636.1	



**WINTER CALCULATIONS****Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details**

ADDRESS: Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat: , Lake City, FL,

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT						
<b>Winter Base Points:</b>		<b>20963.0</b>		<b>Winter As-Built Points:</b>					<b>26630.9</b>	
Total Winter Points	X System Multiplier	=	Heating Points	Total Component (System - Points)	X Cap Ratio (DM x DSM x AHU)	X Duct Multiplier (1.069 x 1.169 x 0.93)	X System Multiplier	X Credit Multiplier	=	Heating Points
<b>20963.0</b>	<b>0.6274</b>		<b>13152.2</b>	(sys 1: Electric Heat Pump 42000 btuh ,EFF(7.2) Ducts:Unc(S),Unc(R),Int(AH),R6.0 26630.9	1.000		0.474	1.000		14658.3
<b>20963.0</b>	<b>0.6274</b>		<b>13152.2</b>	<b>26630.9</b>	<b>1.00</b>	<b>1.162</b>	<b>0.474</b>	<b>1.000</b>		<b>14658.3</b>

**WATER HEATING & CODE COMPLIANCE STATUS****Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details**

ADDRESS: Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat: , Lake City, FL,

PERMIT #:

BASE				AS-BUILT					
<b>WATER HEATING</b>				Tank	EF	Number of	X	Tank	X
Number of	X	Multiplier	=	Volume		Bedrooms		Ratio	Multiplier
Bedrooms			Total						Total
3		2635.00	7905.0	50.0	0.92	3		1.00	2635.00
									1.00
									7905.0
				As-Built Total:					7905.0

**CODE COMPLIANCE STATUS**

BASE				AS-BUILT			
Cooling	+	Heating	+	Cooling	+	Heating	+
Points		Points		Points		Points	
		Hot Water	=			Hot Water	=
		Points	Total			Points	Total
		Points	Points			Points	Points
<b>16312</b>		<b>13152</b>	<b>7905</b>	<b>9443</b>		<b>14658</b>	<b>7905</b>
			<b>37369</b>				<b>32007</b>

**PASS**

# Code Compliance Checklist

## Residential Whole Building Performance Method A - Details

ADDRESS: Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat: , Lake City, FL,

PERMIT #:

**6A-21 INFILTRATION REDUCTION COMPLIANCE CHECKLIST**

COMPONENTS	SECTION	REQUIREMENTS FOR EACH PRACTICE	CHECK
Exterior Windows & Doors	606.1.ABC.1.1	Maximum: .3 cfm/sq.ft. window area; .5 cfm/sq.ft. door area.	
Exterior & Adjacent Walls	606.1.ABC.1.2.1	Caulk, gasket, weatherstrip or seal between: windows/doors & frames, surrounding wall; foundation & wall sole or sill plate; joints between exterior wall panels at corners; utility penetrations; between wall panels & top/bottom plates; between walls and floor. EXCEPTION: Frame walls where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that extends from, and is sealed to, the foundation to the top plate.	
Floors	606.1.ABC.1.2.2	Penetrations/openings > 1/8" sealed unless backed by truss or joint members. EXCEPTION: Frame floors where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that is sealed to the perimeter, penetrations and seams.	
Ceilings	606.1.ABC.1.2.3	Between walls & ceilings; penetrations of ceiling plane of top floor; around shafts, chases, soffits, chimneys, cabinets sealed to continuous air barrier; gaps in gyp board & top plate; attic access. EXCEPTION: Frame ceilings where a continuous infiltration barrier is installed that is sealed at the perimeter, at penetrations and seams.	
Recessed Lighting Fixtures	606.1.ABC.1.2.4	Type IC rated with no penetrations, sealed; or Type IC or non-IC rated, installed inside a sealed box with 1/2" clearance & 3" from insulation; or Type IC rated with < 2.0 cfm from conditioned space, tested.	
Multi-story Houses	606.1.ABC.1.2.5	Air barrier on perimeter of floor cavity between floors.	
Additional Infiltration reqts	606.1.ABC.1.3	Exhaust fans vented to outdoors, dampers; combustion space heaters comply with NFPA, have combustion air.	

**6A-22 OTHER PRESCRIPTIVE MEASURES (must be met or exceeded by all residences.)**

COMPONENTS	SECTION	REQUIREMENTS	CHECK
Water Heaters	612.1	Comply with efficiency requirements in Table 612.1.ABC.3.2. Switch or clearly marked circuit breaker (electric) or cutoff (gas) must be provided. External or built-in heat trap required.	
Swimming Pools & Spas	612.1	Spas & heated pools must have covers (except solar heated). Non-commercial pools must have a pump timer. Gas spa & pool heaters must have a minimum thermal efficiency of 78%.	
Shower heads	612.1	Water flow must be restricted to no more than 2.5 gallons per minute at 80 PSIG.	
Air Distribution Systems	610.1	All ducts, fittings, mechanical equipment and plenum chambers shall be mechanically attached, sealed, insulated, and installed in accordance with the criteria of Section 610. Ducts in unconditioned attics: R-6 min. insulation.	
HVAC Controls	607.1	Separate readily accessible manual or automatic thermostat for each system.	
Insulation	604.1, 602.1	Ceilings-Min. R-19. Common walls-Frame R-11 or CBS R-3 both sides. Common ceiling & floors R-11.	



# ENERGY PERFORMANCE LEVEL (EPL) DISPLAY CARD

**ESTIMATED ENERGY PERFORMANCE SCORE\* = 86.0**

**The higher the score, the more efficient the home.**

Lynn Wagoner, Lot: 6, Sub: Everet Lane, Plat: , Lake City, FL,

1. New construction or existing	New	___	12. Cooling systems	
2. Single family or multi-family	Single family	___	a. Central Unit	Cap: 42.0 kBtu/hr
3. Number of units, if multi-family	1	___		SEER: 13.00
4. Number of Bedrooms	3	___	b. N/A	___
5. Is this a worst case?	Yes	___	c. N/A	___
6. Conditioned floor area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	2773 ft <sup>2</sup>	___		___
7. Glass type <sup>1</sup> and area: (Label reqd. by 13-104.4.5 if not default)		___	13. Heating systems	
a. U-factor:	Description Area		a. Electric Heat Pump	Cap: 42.0 kBtu/hr
(or Single or Double DEFAULT)	7a. (Dble Default) 178.5 ft <sup>2</sup>	___		HSPF: 7.20
b. SHGC:		___	b. N/A	___
(or Clear or Tint DEFAULT)	7b. (Clear) 178.5 ft <sup>2</sup>	___	c. N/A	___
8. Floor types		___		___
a. Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	R=0.0, 228.0(p) ft	___	14. Hot water systems	
b. N/A		___	a. Electric Resistance	Cap: 50.0 gallons
c. N/A		___		EF: 0.92
9. Wall types		___	b. N/A	___
a. Concrete, Int Insul, Exterior	R=8.0, 1710.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	___	c. Conservation credits	___
b. Frame, Wood, Adjacent	R=13.0, 342.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	___	(HR-Heat recovery, Solar	___
c. N/A		___	DHP-Dedicated heat pump)	___
d. N/A		___	15. HVAC credits	___
e. N/A		___	(CF-Ceiling fan, CV-Cross ventilation,	___
10. Ceiling types		___	HF-Whole house fan,	___
a. Under Attic	R=30.0, 2773.0 ft <sup>2</sup>	___	PT-Programmable Thermostat,	___
b. N/A		___	MZ-C-Multizone cooling,	___
c. N/A		___	MZ-H-Multizone heating)	___
11. Ducts		___		___
a. Sup: Unc. Ret: Unc. AH: Interior	Sup. R=6.0, 124.0 ft	___		___
b. N/A		___		___

I certify that this home has complied with the Florida Energy Efficiency Code For Building Construction through the above energy saving features which will be installed (or exceeded) in this home before final inspection. Otherwise, a new EPL Display Card will be completed based on installed Code compliant features.

Builder Signature: \_\_\_\_\_

Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Address of New Home: \_\_\_\_\_

City/FL Zip: \_\_\_\_\_



*\*NOTE: The home's estimated energy performance score is only available through the FLA/RES computer program. This is not a Building Energy Rating. If your score is 80 or greater (or 86 for a US EPA/DOE EnergyStar<sup>TM</sup> designation), your home may qualify for energy efficiency mortgage (EEM) incentives if you obtain a Florida Energy Gauge Rating. Contact the Energy Gauge Hotline at 321/638-1492 or see the Energy Gauge web site at [www.fsec.ucf.edu](http://www.fsec.ucf.edu) for information and a list of certified Raters. For information about Florida's Energy Efficiency Code For Building Construction, contact the Department of Community Affairs at 850/487-1824.*

<sup>1</sup> Predominant glass type. For actual glass type and areas, see Summer & Winter Glass output on pages 2&4.  
EnergyGauge® (Version: FLRCSB v4.0)

# Residential System Sizing Calculation

## Summary

Lynn Wagoner

Project Title:  
Wagoner Residence

Code Only  
Professional Version  
Climate: North

Lake City, FL

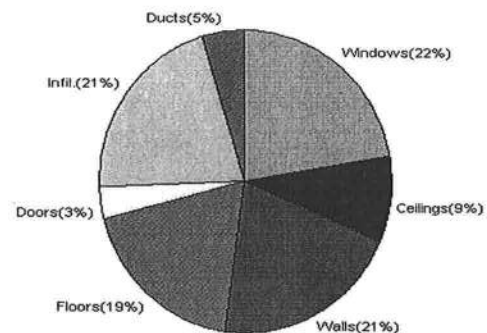
11/16/2006

Location for weather data: Gainesville - Defaults: Latitude(29) Temp Range(M)			
Humidity data: Interior RH (50%) Outdoor wet bulb (77F) Humidity difference(51gr.)			
Winter design temperature	31 F	Summer design temperature	93 F
Winter setpoint	70 F	Summer setpoint	75 F
Winter temperature difference	39 F	Summer temperature difference	18 F
<b>Total heating load calculation</b>	<b>38345 Btuh</b>	<b>Total cooling load calculation</b>	<b>36457 Btuh</b>
Submitted heating capacity	42000 Btuh	Submitted cooling capacity	42000 Btuh
Submitted as % of calculated	109.5 %	Submitted as % of calculated	115.2 %

## WINTER CALCULATIONS

Winter Heating Load (for 2773 sqft)

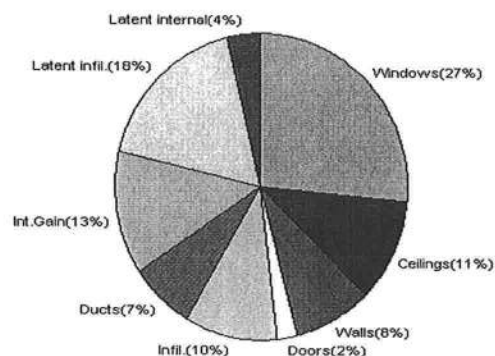
Load component		Load	
Window total	303 sqft	8575	Btuh
Wall total	2052 sqft	7900	Btuh
Door total	80 sqft	1288	Btuh
Ceiling total	2773 sqft	3605	Btuh
Floor total	228 ft	7205	Btuh
Infiltration	185 cfm	7947	Btuh
<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>36519</b>	<b>Btuh</b>
Duct loss		1826	Btuh
<b>TOTAL HEAT LOSS</b>		<b>38345</b>	<b>Btuh</b>



## SUMMER CALCULATIONS

Summer Cooling Load (for 2773 sqft)

Load component		Load	
Window total	303 sqft	9774	Btuh
Wall total	2052 sqft	3057	Btuh
Door total	80 sqft	811	Btuh
Ceiling total	2773 sqft	3938	Btuh
Floor total		0	Btuh
Infiltration	185 cfm	3668	Btuh
Internal gain		4800	Btuh
<b>Subtotal(sensible)</b>		<b>26048</b>	<b>Btuh</b>
Duct gain		2605	Btuh
<b>Total sensible gain</b>		<b>28653</b>	<b>Btuh</b>
Latent gain(infiltration)		6424	Btuh
Latent gain(internal)		1380	Btuh
<b>Total latent gain</b>		<b>7804</b>	<b>Btuh</b>
<b>TOTAL HEAT GAIN</b>		<b>36457</b>	<b>Btuh</b>



EnergyGauge® System Sizing based on ACCA Manual J.

PREPARED BY: *[Signature]*

DATE: 11-16-06

# System Sizing Calculations - Winter

## Residential Load - Component Details

Lynn Wagoner

Project Title:  
Wagoner Residence

Code Only  
Professional Version  
Climate: North

Lake City, FL

Reference City: Gainesville (Defaults) Winter Temperature Difference: 39.0 F

11/16/2006

Window	Panes/SHGC/Frame/U	Orientation	Area X	HTM=	Load
1	2, Clear, Metal, DEF	N	144.0	28.3	4075 Btuh
2	2, Clear, Metal, DEF	E	9.0	28.3	255 Btuh
3	2, Clear, Metal, DEF	E	36.0	28.3	1019 Btuh
4	2, Clear, Metal, DEF	W	18.0	28.3	509 Btuh
5	2, Clear, Metal, DEF	S	24.0	28.3	679 Btuh
6	2, Clear, Metal, DEF	S	36.0	28.3	1019 Btuh
7	2, Clear, Metal, DEF	S	36.0	28.3	1019 Btuh
Window Total			303		8575 Btuh
Walls	Type	R-Value	Area X	HTM=	Load
1	Concrete - Exterior	8.0	1710	4.3	7353 Btuh
2	Frame - Adjacent	13.0	342	1.6	547 Btuh
Wall Total			2052		7900 Btuh
Doors	Type		Area X	HTM=	Load
1	Insulated - Exter		20	18.3	367 Btuh
2	Insulated - Adjac		20	9.4	188 Btuh
3	Insulated - Exter		40	18.3	733 Btuh
Door Total			80		1288Btuh
Ceilings	Type	R-Value	Area X	HTM=	Load
1	Under Attic	30.0	2773	1.3	3605 Btuh
Ceiling Total			2773		3605Btuh
Floors	Type	R-Value	Size X	HTM=	Load
1	Slab-On-Grade Edge Insul	0	228.0 ft(p)	31.6	7205 Btuh
Floor Total			228		7205 Btuh
Infiltration	Type	ACH X	Building Volume	CFM=	Load
	Natural	0.40	27730(sqft)	185	7947 Btuh
	Mechanical			0	0 Btuh
Infiltration Total				185	7947 Btuh

<b>Totals for Heating</b>	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>36519 Btuh</b>
	<b>Duct Loss(using duct multiplier of 0.05)</b>	<b>1826 Btuh</b>
	<b>Total Btuh Loss</b>	<b>38345 Btuh</b>

Key: Window types (SHGC - Shading coefficient of glass as SHGC numerical value or as clear or tint)

(Frame types - metal, wood or insulated metal)

(U - Window U-Factor or 'DEF' for default)

(HTM - ManualJ Heat Transfer Multiplier)

Key: Floor size (perimeter(p) for slab-on-grade or area for all other floor types )

# System Sizing Calculations - Summer

## Residential Load - Component Details

Lynn Wagoner

Project Title:  
Wagoner Residence

Code Only  
Professional Version  
Climate: North

Lake City, FL

Reference City: Gainesville (Defaults)

Summer Temperature Difference: 18.0 F

11/16/2006

Window	Type	Overhang		Window Area(sqft)			HTM		Load		
	Panes/SHGC/U/InSh/ExSh Ornt	Len	Hgt	Gross	Shaded	Unshaded	Shaded	Unshaded			
1	2, Clear, DEF, N, N	N	9	8	144.0	0.0	144.0	22	22	3168	Btuh
2	2, Clear, DEF, N, N	E	1.5	2	9.0	2.2	6.8	22	72	536	Btuh
3	2, Clear, DEF, N, N	E	1.5	7	36.0	1.5	34.5	22	72	2518	Btuh
4	2, Clear, DEF, N, N	W	1.5	7	18.0	0.7	17.3	22	72	1259	Btuh
5	2, Clear, DEF, N, N	S	1.5	5	24.0	12.0	12.0	22	37	708	Btuh
6	2, Clear, DEF, N, N	S	1.5	7	36.0	36.0	0.0	22	37	792	Btuh
7	2, Clear, DEF, N, N	S	11	7	36.0	36.0	0.0	22	37	792	Btuh
Window Total					303					9774	Btuh
Walls	Type	R-Value			Area		HTM		Load		
1	Concrete - Exterior	8.0			1710.0		1.6		2702 Btuh		
2	Frame - Adjacent	13.0			342.0		1.0		356 Btuh		
Wall Total					2052.0				3057 Btuh		
Doors	Type				Area		HTM		Load		
1	Insulated - Exter				20.0		10.1		203 Btuh		
2	Insulated - Adjac				20.0		10.1		203 Btuh		
3	Insulated - Exter				40.0		10.1		406 Btuh		
Door Total					80.0				811 Btuh		
Ceilings	Type/Color	R-Value			Area		HTM		Load		
1	Under Attic/Dark	30.0			2773.0		1.4		3938 Btuh		
Ceiling Total					2773.0				3938 Btuh		
Floors	Type	R-Value			Size		HTM		Load		
1	Slab-On-Grade Edge Insulation	0.0			228.0 ft(p)		0.0		0 Btuh		
Floor Total					228.0				0 Btuh		
Infiltration	Type	ACH			Volume		CFM=		Load		
	Natural	0.40			27730		185.2		3668 Btuh		
	Mechanical						0		0 Btuh		
Infiltration Total							185		3668 Btuh		
Internal gain	Occupants			Btuh/occupant			Appliance		Load		
	6			X 300 +			3000		4800 Btuh		



# Manual J Summer Calculations

## Residential Load - Component Details (continued)

Lynn Wagoner  
Lake City, FL

Project Title:  
Wagoner Residence

Code Only  
Professional Version  
Climate: North

11/16/2006

<b>Totals for Cooling</b>	<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>26048 Btuh</b>
	<b>Duct gain(using duct multiplier of 0.10)</b>	<b>2605 Btuh</b>
	<b>Total sensible gain</b>	<b>28653 Btuh</b>
	<b>Latent infiltration gain (for 51 gr. humidity difference)</b>	<b>6424 Btuh</b>
	<b>Latent occupant gain (6 people @ 230 Btuh per person)</b>	<b>1380 Btuh</b>
	<b>Latent other gain</b>	<b>0 Btuh</b>
	<b>TOTAL GAIN</b>	<b>36457 Btuh</b>

Key: Window types (SHGC - Shading coefficient of glass as SHGC numerical value or as clear or tint)  
(U - Window U-Factor or 'DEF' for default)  
(InSh - Interior shading device: none(N), Blinds/Daperies(B) or Roller Shades(R))  
(ExSh - Exterior shading device: none(N) or numerical value)  
(Ornt - compass orientation)

**ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97  
TEST REPORT**

**Rendered to:**

**MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC**

**SERIES/MODEL: 420/430/440**

**PRODUCT TYPE: Aluminum Sliding Glass Door**

Title	Summary of Results		
	Test Specimen #1	Test Specimen #2	Test Specimen #3
Rating	SGD-R25 182 x 96	SGD-R35 182 x 80	SGD-R40 144 x 96
Operating Force	17 lbf max.	17 lbf max.	N/A
Air Infiltration	0.23 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.27 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>	N/A
Water Resistance Test Pressure	3.75/6.0/9.0 psf	6.0 psf	N/A
Uniform Load Deflection Test Pressure	±35.0 psf	±35.0 psf	+40.0 psf/-40.1 psf
Uniform Load Structural Test Pressure	±37.5 psf	±52.5 psf	+60.0 psf/-60.2 psf
Forced Entry Resistance	Grade 10	Grade 10	N/A

Reference should be made to ATI Report No. 52112.01-122-47 for complete test specimen description and data.



## ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97 TEST REPORT

Rendered to:

MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC  
P.O. Box 370  
Gratz, Pennsylvania 17030-0370

Report No.: 52112.01-122-47  
Revision 1: 09/13/04  
Test Dates: 06/30/04  
Through: 08/12/04  
Report Date: 08/30/04  
Expiration Date: 07/02/08

**Project Summary:** Architectural Testing, Inc. (ATI) was contracted by MI Windows and Doors, Inc. to witness testing on three Series/Model 420/430/440, aluminum sliding glass doors at MI Windows and Doors, Inc. test facility in Elizabethville, Pennsylvania. The samples tested successfully met the performance requirements for the following ratings: Test Specimen #1: SGD-R25 182 x 96; Test Specimen #2: SGD-R35 182 x 80; Test Specimen #3: SGD-R40 144 x 96. Test specimen description and results are reported herein.

**Test Specification:** The test specimens were evaluated in accordance with ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97, *Voluntary Specifications for Aluminum, Vinyl (PVC) and Wood Windows and Glass Doors*.

### **Test Specimen Description:**

**Series/Model:** 420/430/440

**Product Type:** Aluminum Sliding Glass Door

**Test Specimen #1:** SGD-R25 182 x 96 (XXO)

**Overall Size:** 15' 1-3/4" wide by 8' 0" high

**Active Door Panel Size (2):** 5' 0-1/2" wide by 7' 11" high

**Fixed Door Panel Size:** 5' 1" wide by 7' 11" high

**Screen Size:** 5' 0-3/8" wide by 7' 11" high

**Overall Area:** 121.2 ft<sup>2</sup>

**Reinforcement:** The active and fixed interlocking stile utilized a steel U-shaped reinforcement (Drawing #9917525). The fixed intermediate jamb utilized a steel reinforcement (Drawing #9917520).

**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)**

**Test Specimen #2:** SGD-R35 182 x 80 (OXX)

**Overall Size:** 15' 1-3/4" wide by 6' 8" high

**Active Door Panel Size (2):** 5' 0-1/2" wide by 6' 7" high

**Fixed Door Panel Size:** 4' 8-7/8" wide by 6' 2-5/8" high

**Screen Size:** 5' 0-3/8" wide by 6' 7" high

**Overall Area:** 101 ft<sup>2</sup>

**Reinforcement:** No reinforcement was utilized.

**Test Specimen #3:** SGD-R40 144 x 96 (XOX)

**Overall Size:** 12' 0" wide by 8' 0" high

**Active Door Panel Size:** 3' 8-1/4" wide by 7' 10-1/2" high

**Fixed Door Panel Size (2):** 3' 8-3/4" wide by 7' 6-1/2" high

**Screen Size:** 3' 11-1/2" wide by 7' 11-3/8" high

**Overall Area:** 96 ft<sup>2</sup>

**Reinforcement:** The active and fixed interlocking stile utilized a steel U-shaped reinforcement (Drawing #9917525). The fixed intermediate jamb utilized a steel reinforcement (Drawing #9917520). The interlock utilized an aluminum reinforcement (Drawing #SECT4237).

***The following descriptions apply to all specimens.***

**Finish:** All aluminum was white.

**Glazing Details:** All glazing consisted of a single sheet of 3/16" thick clear tempered glass that was channel glazed with a wrap around rubber gasket.



**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)**

**Weatherstripping:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
0.187" backed by 0.270" high polypile with center fin	2 Rows	Stiles

**Frame Construction:** The frame was constructed of extruded aluminum. Corners were coped, butted, sealed, and fastened with two #8 by 5/8" screws.

**Door Panel Construction:** The door panels were constructed of extruded aluminum members. Corners were coped, butted, and fastened with one 1/4" by 3/4" screw at the bottom and two #8 by 3/4" screws at the top.

**Screen Construction:** The screen was constructed of extruded aluminum members. Corners were coped, butted, and fastened with one 1/4" by 3/4" and one #8 by 1" screw at the bottom and one #8 by 1" screw at the top.

**Hardware:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
Locking handle	1	44" from active panel bottom
Roller assembly	2	3" from bottom rail ends
Screen locking handle	1	46" from screen bottom rail

**Drainage:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
Sloped sill	1	Sill

**Installation:** The units were installed into a #2 Spruce-Pine-Fir wood test buck. The units were fastened to the test buck with two rows of #8 by 1-1/4" screws, 8" from each end and 23" on center. The exterior perimeter was sealed with silicone.

**Test Results:**

The results are tabulated as follows:

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
<b><u>Test Specimen #1:</u></b> SGD-R25 182 x 96 (XXO)			
2.2.1.6.1	Operating Force	17 lbf	20 lbf max.
	Breakaway force	24 lbf	30 lbf max.
2.1.2	Air Infiltration per ASTM E 283 1.57 psf (25 mph)	0.23 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.3 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup> max.
<i><b>Note #1:</b> The tested specimen meets the performance levels specified in ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for air infiltration.</i>			
2.1.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen) 2.86 psf	No leakage	No leakage
2.1.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the meeting rail) (Loads were held for 52 seconds) 15.0 psf (positive) 15.0 psf (negative)	0.56" 0.57"	See Note #2 See Note #2
<i><b>Note #2:</b> The Uniform Load Deflection test is not a requirement of ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for this product designation. The deflection data is recorded in this report for special code compliance and information only.</i>			
2.1.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the meeting stile) (Loads were held for 10 seconds) 22.5 psf (positive) 22.5 psf (negative)	0.02" 0.03"	0.30" max. 0.30" max.
2.2.1.6.2	Deglazing Test per ASTM E 987 In operating direction - 70 lbs  Locking stile Interlock stile	0.12"/24% 0.12"/24%	0.50"/100% 0.50"/100%

**Test Results: (Continued)**

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
<b><u>Test Specimen #1:</u> SGD-R25 182 x 96 (XXO) (Continued)</b>			
2.2.1.6.2	Deglazing Test per ASTM E 987 In remaining direction - 50 lbs		
	Top rail	0.06"/12%	0.50"/100%
	Bottom rail	0.06"/12%	0.50"/100%
2.1.8	Forced Entry Resistance per ASTM F 842		
	Type: A	Grade: 10	
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
	Test A1 through A6	No entry	No entry
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
<b><u>Optional Performance</u></b>			
4.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen) 3.75 psf	No leakage	No leakage
4.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen) (with sill riser) 6.0 psf	No leakage	No leakage
4.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen) (with 2-5/8" Dade County sill extension) 9.0 psf	No leakage	No leakage
4.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the meeting stile) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	35.0 psf (positive)	2.98"	See Note #2
	35.0 psf (negative)	2.52"	See Note #2

**Test Results: (Continued)**

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
<b><u>Test Specimen #1:</u></b> SGD-R25 182 x 96 (XXO) (Continued)			
4.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the meeting stile) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	37.5 psf (positive)	0.20"	0.36" max.
	37.5 psf (negative)	0.19"	0.36" max.
<b><u>Test Specimen #2:</u></b> SGD-R35 182 x 80 (OXX)			
2.2.1.6.1	Operating Force	17 lbf	20 lbf max.
	Breakaway force	21 lbf	30 lbf max.
2.1.2	Air Infiltration per ASTM E 283 1.57 psf (25 mph)	0.27 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.3 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup> max.
<i>Note #1: The tested specimen meets the performance levels specified in ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for air infiltration.</i>			
2.1.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen)		
	2.86 psf	No leakage	No leakage
2.2.1.6.2	Deglazing Test per ASTM E 987 In operating direction - 70 lbs		
	Locking stile	0.12"/24%	0.50"/100%
	Interlock stile	0.12"/24%	0.50"/100%
	In remaining direction - 50 lbs		
	Top rail	0.06"/12%	0.50"/100%
	Bottom rail	0.06"/12%	0.50"/100%
2.1.8	Forced Entry Resistance per ASTM F 842		
	Type: A	Grade: 10	
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
	Test A1 through A6	No entry	No entry
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry



**Test Results: (Continued)**

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
<b><u>Test Specimen #2:</u></b> SGD-R35 182 x 80 (OXX) (Continued)			
<u>Optional Performance</u>			
4.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen) (with sill riser) 6.0 psf	No leakage	No leakage
4.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the meeting stile) (Loads were held for 52 seconds) 35.0 psf (positive) 35.0 psf (negative)	1.28" 1.33"	See Note #2 See Note #2
4.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the meeting stile) (Loads were held for 10 seconds) 52.5 psf (positive) 52.5 psf (negative)	0.13" 0.15"	0.30" max. 0.30" max.

**Test Specimen #3:** SGD-R40 144 x 96 (XOX)

Optional Performance

4.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the meeting stile) (Loads were held for 52 seconds) 40.0 psf (positive) 40.1 psf (negative)	1.42" 1.28"	See Note #2 See Note #2
4.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the meeting stile) (Loads were held for 10 seconds) 60.0 psf (positive) 60.2 psf (negative)	0.27" 0.30"	0.37" max. 0.37" max.

Detailed drawings, representative samples of the test specimen, and a copy of this report will be retained by ATI for a period of four years from the original test date. The above results were secured by using the designated test methods and they indicate compliance with the performance requirements of the above referenced specification. This report does not constitute certification of this product, which may only be granted by the certification program administrator. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without approval of Architectural Testing, Inc.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC:

*Mark A. Hess vlm*

Digitally Signed for: Mark A. Hess by Vicki L. McElwain

Mark Hess  
Technician

MH:vlm

*St 2 2*

Digitally Signed by: Steven M. Urich

Steven M. Urich, P.E.  
Senior Project Engineer

**MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC.**

**420 / 430 / 440 SERIES ALUMINUM SLIDING GLASS DOOR**

**COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS CHART IN DESIGN PRESSURE**

PANEL WIDTH >>	24	30	36	48
PANEL HEIGHT 80	85	71	62	51
96	69	57	49	40

09/09/2004  
SGD ALUM & STL REINF

STEEL AND ALUMINUM  
REINFORCING

TEST REPORT NO: AT-52112.01-122-47

DESIGN PRESSURE ACHIEVED IN TEST: POS. & NEG. 40.0 PSF

WATER TEST PRESSURE:

1-3/8 IN. SILL RISER: 3.75 PSF

1-7/8 IN. SILL RISER: 6.0 PSF

2-5/8 IN. SILL RISER: 9.0 PSF

OVERALL TEST SIZE: 12'-0" X 8'-0" NOMINAL

OVERALL PANEL SIZE: 48 IN. X 96 IN. NOMINAL

GLAZING: SINGLE PC. OF 3/16 IN. THK. TEMPERED GLASS

REINFORCING: STEEL IN INTERLOCKING STILES AND

INTERMEDIATE JAMB. ADDITIONAL ALUM. REINFORCING

ON EXTERIOR OF OPERATING INTERLOCK STILE.

CONFIGURATION: XOX

**LIMITATIONS:**

THE ABOVE ARE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN LOADS FROM COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS & HAVE NOT BEEN CAPPED BY RESULTS OF WATER PERFORMANCE TESTING.

WHERE LOCAL CODE REQUIRES WATER RESISTANCE TESTING TO PASS A MIN. 15% OF DESIGN PRESSURE, ALLOWABLE POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE WOULD BE CAPPED AS FOLLOWS:

WHERE 1-3/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE IS CAPPED AT 25.0 PSF.

WHERE 1-7/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE IS CAPPED AT 40.0 PSF.

WHERE 2-5/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE IS CAPPED AT 60.0 PSF.

PANEL WIDTHS AND HEIGHTS ARE NOMINAL, IN INCHES.

**PREPARED BY:**

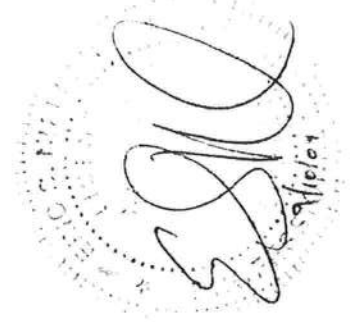
PRODUCT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

1150 LOUISIANA AVENUE, SUITE 6

WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789

PHONE 407 622-6334 FAX 407 622.6335

www.ptc-corp.com



# **MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC.**

## **420 / 430 / 440 SERIES ALUMNUM SLIDING GLASS DOOR**

### COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS CHART IN DESIGN PRESSURE

09/08/2004

SGD non-Reinf

PANEL WIDTH >>	24	30	36	48	60
PANEL HEIGHT 80	64	54	47	39	35

TEST REPORT NO: AT1-52112.01-122-47

DESIGN PRESSURE ACHIEVED IN TEST: POS. & NEG. 35.0 PSF

WATER TEST PRESSURE:

1-3/8 IN. SILL RISER: 3.75 PSF

1-7/8 IN. SILL RISER: 6.0 PSF

2-5/8 IN. SILL RISER: 9.0 PSF

OVERALL SIZE TESTED: 15'-0" X 6'-8" NOMINAL

OVERALL PANEL SIZE TESTED: 5'-0" X 6'-8" NOMINAL

GLAZING: SINGLE PC. OF 3/16 IN THICK TEMP. GLASS

REINFORCING: NONE

CONFIGURATION TESTED: XXO

#### **LIMITATIONS:**

THE ABOVE ARE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN LOADS FROM COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

& HAVE NOT BEEN CAPPED BY RESULTS OF WATER PERFORMANCE TESTING.

WHERE LOCAL CODE REQUIRES WATER RESISTANCE TESTING TO PASS A MIN. 15% OF DESIGN PRESSURE,

ALLOWABLE POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE WOULD BE CAPPED AS FOLLOWS:

WHERE 1-3/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED, POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE = 25.0 PSF

WHERE 1-7/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED, POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE = 40.0PSF

WHERE 2-5/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED, POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE = 60.0 PSF

PANEL WIDTHS AND HEIGHTS ARE NOMINAL, IN INCHES.

#### **PREPARED BY:**

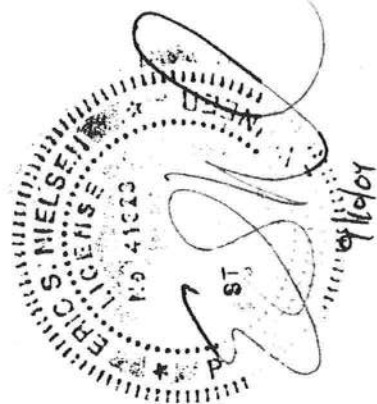
PRODUCT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

1150 LOUISIANA AVENUE, SUITE 6

WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789

PHONE 407 622-6334 FAX 407 622-6335

www.ptc-corp.com





# **MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC.**

## **420 / 430 / 440 SERIES ALUMINUM SLIDING GLASS DOOR**

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS CHART IN DESIGN PRESSURE

PANEL WIDTH >>		24	30	36	48	60
PANEL HEIGHT						
80		61	51	44	37	33
96		49	41	35	29	25

09/08/2004

SGD STL REINF

STEEL REINFORCED

TEST REPORT NO: ATI-52112.01-122-47

DESIGN PRESSURE ACHIEVED IN TEST: POS. & NEG. 25.0 PSF

WATER TEST PRESSURE:

1-3/8 IN. SILL RISER: 3.75 PSF

1-7/8 IN. SILL RISER: 6.0 PSF

2-5/8 IN. SILL RISER: 9.0 PSF

OVERALL SIZE TESTED: 15'-0" X 8'-0" NOMINAL

OVERALL PANEL SIZE TESTED: 60 IN. X 96 IN. NOMINAL

GLAZING: SINGLE PC. OF 3/16 IN. THK. TEMPERED GLASS

REINFORCING: STEEL IN INTERLOCKING STILES, AND

FIXED INTERMEDIATE JAMB

CONFIGURATION TESTED: OXX

### **LIMITATIONS:**

THE ABOVE ARE POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE STRUCTURAL DESIGN LOADS FROM COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

& HAVE NOT BEEN CAPPED BY RESULTS OF WATER PERFORMANCE TESTING.

WHERE LOCAL CODE REQUIRES WATER RESISTANCE TESTING TO PASS A MIN. 15% OF DESIGN PRESSURE,

ALLOWABLE POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURE WOULD BE CAPPED AS FOLLOWS:

WHERE 1-3/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED, POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURES ARE CAPPED AT 25.0 PSF.

WHERE 1-7/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED, POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURES ARE CAPPED AT 40.0 PSF.

WHERE 2-5/8 IN. SILL RISER IS EMPLOYED, POSITIVE DESIGN PRESSURES ARE CAPPED AT 60.0 PSF.

PANEL WIDTHS AND HEIGHTS ARE NOMINAL, IN INCHES.

### **PREPARED BY:**

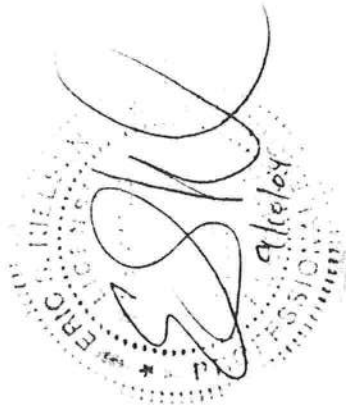
PRODUCT TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

1150 LOUISIANA AVENUE, SUITE 6

WINTER PARK, FLORIDA 32789

PHONE 407 622-6334 FAX 407 622.6335

www.ptc-corp.com





- Series 3540 Single Hung and Fixed Windows
- Series 8540 Single Hung and Fixed Windows

NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL TEST REPORT(S) FOR DP RATINGS AND MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SIZES.

## **INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR** **"APPROVED FOR FLORIDA" VINYL FIN WINDOWS**

1. Storage: Do not lay windows flat, lean multiple units against poles, or store in the sun before installing.
2. Handle units one at a time in the closed and locked position. Place a continuous bead of adhesive caulk such as silicone or urethane on the back side of "nail fins" (mounting flanges) before placing in opening.
3. Place shims under corners of sill. In the closed and locked position, set unit into opening and make sure that there is  $3/16"$   $\pm$   $1/16"$  clearance around the frame. Starting at the center of the longest frame member, place #8 sheet metal or wood screws (with a minimum of 1" penetration into the framing) in every other pre-punched slot which are on 4" to 5" centers (max. spacing 10"). Make sure that screws are driven in straight in order to avoid twisting or bowing. Make sure that the head and sill are straight and level and the jambs are straight and plumb. Check operation of unit frequently as fasteners are set.
4. **Note: Adherence to the above screw spacing and caulk requirements will allow this product to be used for design pressures (DP's) up to and including  $\pm 47.2$**
5. Caulk entire perimeter of the fin to mounting surface joint. Also caulk over screw heads and unused slots. Note: This step can be eliminated if 4" wide adhesive type flashing is used (sill 1<sup>st</sup>, jambs 2<sup>nd</sup>, head 3<sup>rd</sup>).
6. Fill voids between window frame and construction with loose batten type insulation or non-expanding aerosol foam specifically formulated for windows. The use of expanding aerosol type insulating foam, which can bow the frame, voids all stated warranties. The use of muriatic acid for brick clean-up may damage the coil spring sash balance system. Windows must be masked off to avoid muriatic acid exposure, which will void the warranty.
7. Remove plaster, mortar, paint and any other debris that may have collected on the unit and make sure that sash/vent tracks are also clean. Do not use abrasives, solvents, ammonia, vinegar, alkaline, or acid solutions for clean-up, especially with insulated glass units as their use could cause chemical breakdown of the glass seal. Take care not to scratch glass, scratches severely weaken glass and it could eventually break from thermal expansion and contraction. Clean units with water and mild detergent.
8. For structures finished in brick or stone, allow  $1/4"$  gap under the sill, then caulk this joint when complete. Also caulk the head and jamb joints in the same manner.
9. If one or more holes are field drilled (by others) in any area of the window sill for any purpose (such as security systems) the warranty will be void. Adding holes can cause water leaks and interior damage.

### **- CAUTION -**

Capitol Windows & Doors or its representatives are unable to control and cannot assume responsibility for the selection and placement of their products in a building or structure in a manner required by laws, statutes, and/or building codes. The purchaser is solely responsible for knowledge of and adherence to the same. BetterBuilt window products are not provided with safety glazing unless specifically ordered with such. Many laws and codes require safety glazing (tempered glass) near doors, bathtubs, and shower enclosures. Also be aware of other code requirements such as emergency egress, structural performance, and energy performance.

Headquarters: M.I. Home Products 650 West Market St. Gratz, PA 17030 (717) 365-3300 [www.mihp.com](http://www.mihp.com)

✓ E 2 21  
June 26, 2003

**ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97  
TEST REPORT**

**Rendered to:**

**MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC.**

**SERIES/MODEL: 3540  
PRODUCT TYPE: PVC Triple Single Hung**

Title	Summary of Results
Rating	H-R30* 108 x 74
Operating Force	17 lbf max.
Air Infiltration	0.11 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>
Water Resistance Test Pressure	4.50 psf
Uniform Load Deflection Test Pressure	±47.2 psf
Uniform Load Structural Test Pressure	+52.5 psf, -70.8 psf
Forced Entry Resistance	Grade 10

Reference should be made to ATI Report No. 50172.01-122-47 for complete test specimen description and data.



## ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97 TEST REPORT

Rendered to:

MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC.  
P.O. Box 370  
Gratz, Pennsylvania 17030-0370

Report No.: 50172.01-122-47  
Revision 1: 08/30/04  
Test Dates: 06/11/04  
Through: 07/07/04  
Report Date: 07/27/04  
Expiration Date: 07/07/08

**Project Summary:** Architectural Testing, Inc. (ATI) was contracted by MI Windows and Doors, Inc. to witness testing on a Series/Model 3540, triple single hung window at MI Windows and Doors, Inc. test facility in Elizabethtown, Pennsylvania. The sample tested successfully met the performance requirements for a H-R30\* 108 x 74 rating. Reference should be made to Report No. 01-45617.02 for Gateway Performance results. Test specimen description and results are reported herein.

**General Note:** An asterisk (\*) next to the performance grade indicates that the size tested for optional performance was smaller than the Gateway test size for the product type and class.

**Test Specification:** The test specimen was evaluated in accordance with ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97, *Voluntary Specifications for Aluminum, Vinyl (PVC) and Wood Windows and Glass Doors*.

### **Test Specimen Description:**

**Series/Model:** 3540

**Product Type:** PVC Triple Single Hung

**Overall Size:** 8' 11-5/8" wide by 6' 1-3/4" high

**Interior Sash Size (3):** 2' 9-3/4" wide by 3' 0-1/8" high

**Fixed Daylight Opening Size (3):** 2' 7-3/4" wide by 2' 9-3/16" high

**Screen Size:** 2' 9" wide by 2' 11-1/4" high

**Overall Area:** 55.1 ft<sup>2</sup>

130 Derry Court  
York, PA 17402-9405  
phone: 717-764-7700  
fax: 717-764-4129  
www.archtest.com

**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)**

**Finish:** All PVC was white.

**Glazing Details:** All glazing consisted of 7/8" thick sealed insulating glass units that were comprised of two sheets of 3/32" thick clear annealed glass and a metal reinforced butyl spacer system. The glass was interior glazed against a double-sided adhesive glazing tape and secured with vinyl glazing beads.

**Weatherstripping:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
0.187" backed by 0.250" high polypile	1 Row	Meeting rail, stiles
0.187" backed by 0.250" high polypile	1 Row	Sill leg
0.187" backed by 0.310" high polypile	1 Row	Stiles
0.187" backed, 1/4 foam filled single leaf vinyl bulb gasket	1 Row	Bottom rail
0.187" backed, 1/8 foam filled vinyl bulb gasket	1 Row	Fixed meeting rail

**Frame Construction:** The frame was constructed of extruded PVC members. Corners were mitered and welded. End caps were utilized on the ends of the meeting rail and secured with three #6 by 5/8" screws per cap. The fixed meeting rail was then secured to the frame utilizing three #6 by 5/8" screws.

**Sash Construction:** The sash was constructed of extruded PVC members. Corners were mitered and welded.

**Screen Construction:** The screen was constructed of roll-formed aluminum. Corners were square-cut and secured with vinyl corner keys. The mesh was secured with a flexible vinyl spline.



**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)**

**Hardware:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
Constant force balances	6	One per jamb
Metal cam locks with adjacent keepers	6	Meeting rail, 7" from each end
Plastic tilt latches	6	Each end of the interior meeting rail
Metal pivot pins	6	Each end of the bottom rail

**Drainage:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
3/32" by 1/2" weepslot	12	Bottom rail, 2 at each end
1/8" by 1" weepslot	2	Sill, 3" from each end
3/16" by 1/2" weepslot	2	Screen track, 2-1/2" from each end

**Reinforcement:** The interior meeting rail and bottom rail utilized a roll-formed "I beam" steel reinforcement (Drawing #GVL-451-020). The fixed meeting rail utilized a steel reinforcement (Drawing #RF-104S-020). The intermediate frame rails utilized a steel reinforcement (Drawing #2.75x.125 steel plate).

**Installation:** The unit was installed into a wood test buck. The nail fin was set against a silicone bedding and fastened to the buck with #6 by 1-5/8" screws, 2" from corners and 8" on center. 3/4" washers were utilized along the entire length of the sill, at midspan of the head and jambs, and at all corners.

**Test Results:** The results are tabulated as follows:

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.2.6.1.1	Operating Force	17 lbf	30 lbf max.
2.1.2	Air Infiltration per ASTM E 283 1.57 psf (25 mph)	0.11 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.3 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup> max.

**Note #1:** The tested specimen meets (or exceeds) the performance levels specified in ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for air infiltration.

**Test Results: (Continued)**

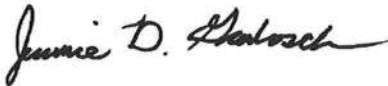
<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.1.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen)		See Note #2
<i>Note #2: The client opted to start at a pressure higher than the minimum required. Those results are listed under "Optional Performance".</i>			
2.1.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 52 seconds)		
	35.0 psf (positive)	0.39"	See Note #3
	35.0 psf (negative)	0.54"	See Note #3
<i>Note #3: The Uniform Load Deflection test is not a requirement of ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for this product designation. The deflection data is recorded in this report for special code compliance and information only.</i>			
2.1.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	52.5 psf (positive)	<0.01"	0.27" max.
	52.5 psf (negative)	0.07"	0.27" max.
2.2.6.1.2	Deglazing Test per ASTM E 987 In operating direction - 70 lbs		
	Interior meeting rail	0.13"/26%	0.50"/100%
	Bottom rail	0.11"/22%	0.50"/100%
	In remaining direction - 50 lbs		
	Left stile	0.09"/18%	0.50"/100%
	Right stile	0.10"/20%	0.50"/100%
2.1.7	Welded Corner Test	Meets as stated	Meets as stated

**Test Results: (Continued)**

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.1.8	Forced Entry Resistance per ASTM F 588		
	Type: A	Grade: 10	
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
	Test A1	No entry	No entry
	Test A2	No entry	No entry
	Test A3	No entry	No entry
	Test A4	No entry	No entry
	Test A5	No entry	No entry
	Test A7	No entry	No entry
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
<u>Optional Performance</u>			
4.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen)		
	4.50 psf	No leakage	No leakage
4.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 52 seconds)		
	47.2 psf (positive)	0.73"	See Note #3
	47.2 psf (negative)	0.92"	See Note #3
4.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	52.5 psf (positive)	<0.01"	0.27" max.
	70.8 psf (negative)	0.21"	0.27" max.

Detailed drawings, representative samples of the test specimen, and a copy of this report will be retained by ATI for a period of four years from the original test date. The above results were secured by using the designated test methods and they indicate compliance with the performance requirements of the above referenced specification. This report does not constitute certification of this product, which may only be granted by the certification program administrator. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without the approval of Architectural Testing, Inc.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC:



Digitally Signed by: Jeramie D. Grabosch

Jeramie D. Grabosch  
Technician

JDG:vlm



Digitally Signed by: Steven M. Urich

Steven. M. Urich, P.E.  
Senior Project Engineer

**ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97  
TEST REPORT**

**Rendered to:**

**MI HOME PRODUCTS, INC.**

**SERIES/MODEL: 3540 Picture Window  
with Continuous Head and Sill  
PRODUCT TYPE: PVC Triple Fixed Window**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Summary of Results</b>
<b>Rating</b>	<b>F-C40 108 x 74</b>
<b>Uniform Load Deflection Test Pressure</b>	<b><math>\pm 47.0</math> psf</b>
<b>Uniform Structural Load Test Pressure</b>	<b><math>\pm 70.5</math> psf</b>

Reference should be made to ATI Report Identification No. 01-51007.02 for complete test specimen description and data.





## ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 TEST REPORT

Rendered to:

MI HOME PRODUCTS, INC.  
P.O. Box 370  
650 West Market Street  
Gratz, Pennsylvania 17030

ATI Report Identification No.: 01-51007.02

Test Date: 04/30/04

Report Date: 06/12/04

Expiration Date: 04/30/08

**Project Summary:** Architectural Testing, Inc. (ATI) was contracted by MI Home Products, Inc to witness testing on a Series/Model 3540 Picture Window with Continuous Head and Sill, PVC triple fixed window at MI Home Products, Inc.'s test facility in Elizabethville, Pennsylvania. The sample tested successfully met the performance requirements for a F-C40 108 x 74 rating. Test specimen description and results are reported herein. Reference should be made to ATI Report Identification No. 01-51007.01 for air infiltration and water penetration test results.

**Test Specification:** The test specimen was evaluated in accordance with ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97, *Voluntary Specifications for Aluminum, Vinyl (PVC) and Wood Windows and Glass Doors*.

### **Test Specimen Description:**

**Series/Model:** 3540 Picture Window with Continuous Head and Sill

**Product Type:** PVC Triple Fixed Window

**Overall Size:** 8' 11-9/16" wide by 6' 1-1/2" high

**Daylight Opening Size (3):** 2' 7-3/4" wide by 5' 9-1/2" high

**Overall Area:** 54.90 ft<sup>2</sup>

**Finish:** All PVC was white.

**Glazing Details:** The window utilized 7/8" thick, sealed insulating glass units fabricated of two sheets of 1/8" thick, clear annealed glass and metal reinforced butyl spacer system. The glass was interior glazed against a dual-sided adhesive foam tape and secured utilizing extruded snap-in glazing beads.

**Test Specimen Description:** (Continued)

**Frame Construction:** The frame was constructed of extruded PVC members with mitered and welded corners. An extruded PVC snap-in filler piece was utilized around the entire interior perimeter of the each opening. The mullions were coped, butted, sealed with single-sided adhesive foam pads and secured to the head and sill utilizing two #8 by 2-1/2" long screws and two #8 by 1-1/4" screws. Sealant was utilized at the exterior face of the mullion to jamb joinery.

**Drainage:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
5/8" wide by 1/4" high weepslot	2 Per window	Corners of the sill draining the interior sill hollow
5/8" wide by 1/4" high weepslot	2 Per window	Corners of the sill draining the intermediate sill hollow
1" long by 1/8" high weepslot	2 Per window	Exterior sill face draining the exterior sill hollow
1/2" long by 3/16" high weepslot	2 Per window	2" from corners draining the glazing pocket
1/2" long by 1/8" high weepslot	2 Per window	1" from corners draining the glazing channel

**Reinforcement:** A 1/8" by 2-1/2" strip of steel was utilized in the mullions.

**Installation:** The window was installed into a Spruce-Pine-Fir wood test buck utilizing an integral nailing fin. The nailing fin was bedded in silicone and secured to the test buck utilizing 1-5/8" wood screws 3" from the corners and 8" on center. Washers were utilized at the corners and midspan of the head, jambs and entire sill. A 3/4" by 3/4" wood blind stop was secured to the sill utilizing 1-5/8" wood screws 2" from the end and 8" on center.

## Test Results:

The results are tabulated as follows:

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
<u>Optional Performance</u>			
4.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 52 seconds)		
	47.0 psf (positive)	0.63"	See Note #2
	47.0 psf (negative)	0.69"	See Note #2
<i>Note #2: The Uniform Load Deflection test is not a requirement of ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for this product designation. The deflection data is recorded in this report for special code compliance and information only.</i>			
4.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	70.5 psf (positive)	0.03"	0.28" max.
	70.5 psf (negative)	0.11"	0.28" max.

Detailed drawings, representative samples of the test specimen, and a copy of this report will be retained by ATI for a period of four years from the original test date. The above results were secured by using the designated test methods and they indicate compliance with the performance requirements of the above referenced specification. This report does not constitute certification of this product, which may only be granted by the certification program administrator. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without the approval of Architectural Testing, Inc.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC:



Digitally Signed by: Eric Westphal

Eric Westphal  
Technician



Digitally Signed by: Steven M. Urich

Steven M. Urich, P.E.  
Senior Project Engineer

EW:nlb  
01-51007.02



- Series 3540 Single Hung and Fixed Windows
- Series 8540 Single Hung and Fixed Windows

NOTE: SEE INDIVIDUAL TEST REPORT(S) FOR DP RATINGS AND MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SIZES.

## **INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR** **"APPROVED FOR FLORIDA" VINYL FIN WINDOWS**

1. Storage: Do not lay windows flat, lean multiple units against poles, or store in the sun before installing.
2. Handle units one at a time in the closed and locked position. Place a continuous bead of adhesive caulk such as silicone or urethane on the back side of "nail fins" (mounting flanges) before placing in opening.
3. Place shims under corners of sill. In the closed and locked position, set unit into opening and make sure that there is  $3/16" \pm 1/16"$  clearance around the frame. Starting at the center of the longest frame member, place #8 sheet metal or wood screws (with a minimum of 1" penetration into the framing) in every other pre-punched slot which are on 4" to 5" centers (max. spacing 10"). Make sure that screws are driven in straight in order to avoid twisting or bowing. Make sure that the head and sill are straight and level and the jambs are straight and plumb. Check operation of unit frequently as fasteners are set.
4. **Note: Adherence to the above screw spacing and caulk requirements will allow this product to be used for design pressures (DP's) up to and including  $\pm 47.2$**
5. Caulk entire perimeter of the fin to mounting surface joint. Also caulk over screw heads and unused slots. Note: This step can be eliminated if 4" wide adhesive type flashing is used (sill 1<sup>st</sup>, jambs 2<sup>nd</sup>, head 3<sup>rd</sup>).
6. Fill voids between window frame and construction with loose batten type insulation or non-expanding aerosol foam specifically formulated for windows. The use of expanding aerosol type insulating foam, which can bow the frame, voids all stated warranties. The use of muriatic acid for brick clean-up may damage the coil spring sash balance system. Windows must be masked off to avoid muriatic acid exposure, which will void the warranty.
7. Remove plaster, mortar, paint and any other debris that may have collected on the unit and make sure that sash/vent tracks are also clean. Do not use abrasives, solvents, ammonia, vinegar, alkaline, or acid solutions for clean-up, especially with insulated glass units as their use could cause chemical breakdown of the glass seal. Take care not to scratch glass, scratches severely weaken glass and it could eventually break from thermal expansion and contraction. Clean units with water and mild detergent.
8. For structures finished in brick or stone, allow  $1/4"$  gap under the sill, then caulk this joint when complete. Also caulk the head and jamb joints in the same manner.
9. If one or more holes are field drilled (by others) in any area of the window sill for any purpose (such as security systems), the warranty will be void. Adding holes can cause water leaks and interior damage.

### **- CAUTION -**

Capitol Windows & Doors or its representatives are unable to control and cannot assume responsibility for the selection and placement of their products in a building or structure in a manner required by laws, statutes, and/or building codes. The purchaser is solely responsible for knowledge of and adherence to the same. BetterBilt window products are not provided with safety glazing unless specifically ordered with such. Many laws and codes require safety glazing (tempered glass) near doors, bathtubs, and shower enclosures. Also be aware of other code requirements such as emergency egress, structural performance, and energy performance.

Headquarters: M.I. Home Products 650 West Market St. Gratz, PA 17030 (717) 365-3300 [www.mihp.com](http://www.mihp.com)

11 2 21  
JUNE 26, 2003



**ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97  
TEST REPORT**

**Rendered to:**

**MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC.**

**SERIES/MODEL: 3540  
PRODUCT TYPE: PVC Triple Single Hung**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Summary of Results</b>
Rating	H-R30* 108 x 74
Operating Force	17 lbf max.
Air Infiltration	0.11 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>
Water Resistance Test Pressure	4.50 psf
Uniform Load Deflection Test Pressure	±47.2 psf
Uniform Load Structural Test Pressure	+52.5 psf, -70.8 psf
Forced Entry Resistance	Grade 10

Reference should be made to ATI Report No. 50172.01-122-47 for complete test specimen description and data.





**ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97 TEST REPORT**

Rendered to:

MI WINDOWS AND DOORS, INC.  
P.O. Box 370  
Gratz, Pennsylvania 17030-0370

Report No.: 50172.01-122-47  
Revision 1: 08/30/04  
Test Dates: 06/11/04  
Through: 07/07/04  
Report Date: 07/27/04  
Expiration Date: 07/07/08

**Project Summary:** Architectural Testing, Inc. (ATI) was contracted by MI Windows and Doors, Inc. to witness testing on a Series/Model 3540, triple single hung window at MI Windows and Doors, Inc. test facility in Elizabethville, Pennsylvania. The sample tested successfully met the performance requirements for a H-R30\* 108 x 74 rating. Reference should be made to Report No. 01-45617.02 for Gateway Performance results. Test specimen description and results are reported herein.

**General Note:** An asterisk (\*) next to the performance grade indicates that the size tested for optional performance was smaller than the Gateway test size for the product type and class.

**Test Specification:** The test specimen was evaluated in accordance with ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97, *Voluntary Specifications for Aluminum, Vinyl (PVC) and Wood Windows and Glass Doors*.

**Test Specimen Description:**

**Series/Model:** 3540

**Product Type:** PVC Triple Single Hung

**Overall Size:** 8' 11-5/8" wide by 6' 1-3/4" high

**Interior Sash Size (3):** 2' 9-3/4" wide by 3' 0-1/8" high

**Fixed Daylight Opening Size (3):** 2' 7-3/4" wide by 2' 9-3/16" high

**Screen Size:** 2' 9" wide by 2' 11-1/4" high

**Overall Area:** 55.1 ft<sup>2</sup>

**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)**

**Finish:** All PVC was white.

**Glazing Details:** All glazing consisted of 7/8" thick sealed insulating glass units that were comprised of two sheets of 3/32" thick clear annealed glass and a metal reinforced butyl spacer system. The glass was interior glazed against a double-sided adhesive glazing tape and secured with vinyl glazing beads.

**Weatherstripping:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
0.187" backed by 0.250" high polypile	1 Row	Meeting rail, stiles
0.187" backed by 0.250" high polypile	1 Row	Sill leg
0.187" backed by 0.310" high polypile	1 Row	Stiles
0.187" backed, 1/4 foam filled single leaf vinyl bulb gasket	1 Row	Bottom rail
0.187" backed, 1/8 foam filled vinyl bulb gasket	1 Row	Fixed meeting rail

**Frame Construction:** The frame was constructed of extruded PVC members. Corners were mitered and welded. End caps were utilized on the ends of the meeting rail and secured with three #6 by 5/8" screws per cap. The fixed meeting rail was then secured to the frame utilizing three #6 by 5/8" screws.

**Sash Construction:** The sash was constructed of extruded PVC members. Corners were mitered and welded.

**Screen Construction:** The screen was constructed of roll-formed aluminum. Corners were square-cut and secured with vinyl corner keys. The mesh was secured with a flexible vinyl spline.

**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)**

**Hardware:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
Constant force balances	6	One per jamb
Metal cam locks with adjacent keepers	6	Meeting rail, 7" from each end
Plastic tilt latches	6	Each end of the interior meeting rail
Metal pivot pins	6	Each end of the bottom rail

**Drainage:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
3/32" by 1/2" weepslot	12	Bottom rail, 2 at each end
1/8" by 1" weepslot	2	Sill, 3" from each end
3/16" by 1/2" weepslot	2	Screen track, 2-1/2" from each end

**Reinforcement:** The interior meeting rail and bottom rail utilized a roll-formed "I beam" steel reinforcement (Drawing #GVL-451-020). The fixed meeting rail utilized a steel reinforcement (Drawing #RF-104S-020). The intermediate frame rails utilized a steel reinforcement (Drawing #2.75x.125 steel plate).

**Installation:** The unit was installed into a wood test buck. The nail fin was set against a silicone bedding and fastened to the buck with #6 by 1-5/8" screws, 2" from corners and 8" on center. 3/4" washers were utilized along the entire length of the sill, at midspan of the head and jambs, and at all corners.

**Test Results:** The results are tabulated as follows:

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.2.6.1.1	Operating Force	17 lbf	30 lbf max.
2.1.2	Air Infiltration per ASTM E 283 1.57 psf (25 mph)	0.11 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup>	0.3 cfm/ft <sup>2</sup> max.

**Note #1:** The tested specimen meets (or exceeds) the performance levels specified in ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for air infiltration.

**Test Results: (Continued)**

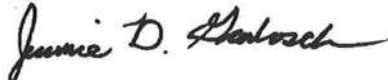
<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.1.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen)		See Note #2
<i>Note #2: The client opted to start at a pressure higher than the minimum required. Those results are listed under "Optional Performance".</i>			
2.1.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 52 seconds)		
	35.0 psf (positive)	0.39"	See Note #3
	35.0 psf (negative)	0.54"	See Note #3
<i>Note #3: The Uniform Load Deflection test is not a requirement of ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for this product designation. The deflection data is recorded in this report for special code compliance and information only.</i>			
2.1.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	52.5 psf (positive)	<0.01"	0.27" max.
	52.5 psf (negative)	0.07"	0.27" max.
2.2.6.1.2	Deglazing Test per ASTM E 987 In operating direction - 70 lbs		
	Interior meeting rail	0.13"/26%	0.50"/100%
	Bottom rail	0.11"/22%	0.50"/100%
	In remaining direction - 50 lbs		
	Left stile	0.09"/18%	0.50"/100%
	Right stile	0.10"/20%	0.50"/100%
2.1.7	Welded Corner Test	Meets as stated	Meets as stated

**Test Results: (Continued)**

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
2.1.8	Forced Entry Resistance per ASTM F 588		
	Type: A	Grade: 10	
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
	Test A1	No entry	No entry
	Test A2	No entry	No entry
	Test A3	No entry	No entry
	Test A4	No entry	No entry
	Test A5	No entry	No entry
	Test A7	No entry	No entry
	Lock Manipulation Test	No entry	No entry
<u>Optional Performance</u>			
4.3	Water Resistance per ASTM E 547 (with and without screen)		
	4.50 psf	No leakage	No leakage
4.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 52 seconds)		
	47.2 psf (positive)	0.73"	See Note #3
	47.2 psf (negative)	0.92"	See Note #3
4.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	52.5 psf (positive)	<0.01"	0.27" max.
	70.8 psf (negative)	0.21"	0.27" max.

Detailed drawings, representative samples of the test specimen, and a copy of this report will be retained by ATI for a period of four years from the original test date. The above results were secured by using the designated test methods and they indicate compliance with the performance requirements of the above referenced specification. This report does not constitute certification of this product, which may only be granted by the certification program administrator. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without the approval of Architectural Testing, Inc.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC:



Digitally Signed by: Jeramie D. Grabosch

Jeramie D. Grabosch  
Technician

JDG:vlm



Digitally Signed by: Steven M. Urich

Steven. M. Urich, P.E.  
Senior Project Engineer





**ANSI/AAMA/NWWDA 101/I.S.2-97  
TEST REPORT**

**Rendered to:**

**MI HOME PRODUCTS, INC.**

**SERIES/MODEL: 3540 Picture Window  
with Continuous Head and Sill  
PRODUCT TYPE: PVC Triple Fixed Window**

<b>Title</b>	<b>Summary of Results</b>
<b>Rating</b>	<b>F-C40 108 x 74</b>
<b>Uniform Load Deflection Test Pressure</b>	<b><math>\pm 47.0</math> psf</b>
<b>Uniform Structural Load Test Pressure</b>	<b><math>\pm 70.5</math> psf</b>

Reference should be made to ATI Report Identification No. 01-51007.02 for complete test specimen description and data.



## ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 TEST REPORT

Rendered to:

MI HOME PRODUCTS, INC.  
P.O. Box 370  
650 West Market Street  
Gratz, Pennsylvania 17030

ATI Report Identification No.: 01-51007.02

Test Date: 04/30/04

Report Date: 06/12/04

Expiration Date: 04/30/08

**Project Summary:** Architectural Testing, Inc. (ATI) was contracted by MI Home Products, Inc to witness testing on a Series/Model 3540 Picture Window with Continuous Head and Sill, PVC triple fixed window at MI Home Products, Inc.'s test facility in Elizabethville, Pennsylvania. The sample tested successfully met the performance requirements for a F-C40 108 x 74 rating. Test specimen description and results are reported herein. Reference should be made to ATI Report Identification No. 01-51007.01 for air infiltration and water penetration test results.

**Test Specification:** The test specimen was evaluated in accordance with ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97, *Voluntary Specifications for Aluminum, Vinyl (PVC) and Wood Windows and Glass Doors*.

### **Test Specimen Description:**

**Series/Model:** 3540 Picture Window with Continuous Head and Sill

**Product Type:** PVC Triple Fixed Window

**Overall Size:** 8' 11-9/16" wide by 6' 1-1/2" high

**Daylight Opening Size (3):** 2' 7-3/4" wide by 5' 9-1/2" high

**Overall Area:** 54.90 ft<sup>2</sup>

**Finish:** All PVC was white.

**Glazing Details:** The window utilized 7/8" thick, sealed insulating glass units fabricated of two sheets of 1/8" thick, clear annealed glass and metal reinforced butyl spacer system. The glass was interior glazed against a dual-sided adhesive foam tape and secured utilizing extruded snap-in glazing beads.

**Test Specimen Description: (Continued)**

**Frame Construction:** The frame was constructed of extruded PVC members with mitered and welded corners. An extruded PVC snap-in filler piece was utilized around the entire interior perimeter of the each opening. The mullions were coped, butted, sealed with single-sided adhesive foam pads and secured to the head and sill utilizing two #8 by 2-1/2" long screws and two #8 by 1-1/4" screws. Sealant was utilized at the exterior face of the mullion to jamb joinery.

**Drainage:**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Quantity</u>	<u>Location</u>
5/8" wide by 1/4" high weepslot	2 Per window	Corners of the sill draining the interior sill hollow
5/8" wide by 1/4" high weepslot	2 Per window	Corners of the sill draining the intermediate sill hollow
1" long by 1/8" high weepslot	2 Per window	Exterior sill face draining the exterior sill hollow
1/2" long by 3/16" high weepslot	2 Per window	2" from corners draining the glazing pocket
1/2" long by 1/8" high weepslot	2 Per window	1" from corners draining the glazing channel

**Reinforcement:** A 1/8" by 2-1/2" strip of steel was utilized in the mullions.

**Installation:** The window was installed into a Spruce-Pine-Fir wood test buck utilizing an integral nailing fin. The nailing fin was bedded in silicone and secured to the test buck utilizing 1-5/8" wood screws 3" from the corners and 8" on center. Washers were utilized at the corners and midspan of the head, jambs and entire sill. A 3/4" by 3/4" wood blind stop was secured to the sill utilizing 1-5/8" wood screws 2" from the end and 8" on center.

## Test Results:

The results are tabulated as follows:

<u>Paragraph</u>	<u>Title of Test - Test Method</u>	<u>Results</u>	<u>Allowed</u>
<u>Optional Performance</u>			
4.4.1	Uniform Load Deflection per ASTM E 330 (Deflections reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 52 seconds)		
	47.0 psf (positive)	0.63"	See Note #2
	47.0 psf (negative)	0.69"	See Note #2
<i>Note #2: The Uniform Load Deflection test is not a requirement of ANSI/AAMA/NWDA 101/I.S.2-97 for this product designation. The deflection data is recorded in this report for special code compliance and information only.</i>			
4.4.2	Uniform Load Structural per ASTM E 330 (Permanent sets reported were taken on the mullion) (Loads were held for 10 seconds)		
	70.5 psf (positive)	0.03"	0.28" max.
	70.5 psf (negative)	0.11"	0.28" max.

Detailed drawings, representative samples of the test specimen, and a copy of this report will be retained by ATI for a period of four years from the original test date. The above results were secured by using the designated test methods and they indicate compliance with the performance requirements of the above referenced specification. This report does not constitute certification of this product, which may only be granted by the certification program administrator. This report may not be reproduced, except in full, without the approval of Architectural Testing, Inc.

For ARCHITECTURAL TESTING, INC:



Digitally Signed by: Eric Westphal

Eric Westphal  
Technician



Digitally Signed by: Steven M. Urich

Steven M. Urich, P.E.  
Senior Project Engineer

EW:nlb  
01-51007.02

FROM :

FAX NO. : 386-755-7022

Jun. 12 2002 01:32PM P1

# HALL'S PUMP & WELL SERVICE, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN 4"-6" WELLS



DONALD AND MARY HALL  
OWNERS

PHONE (904) 752-1854  
FAX (904) 755-7022  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32055  
904 NW Main Blvd.

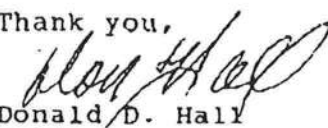
June 12, 2002

## NOTICE TO ALL CONTRACTORS

Please be advised that due to the new building codes we will use a large capacity diaphragm tank on all new wells. This will insure a minimum of one (1) minute draw down or one (1) minute refill. If a smaller diaphragm tank is used then we will install a cycle stop valve which will produce the same results.

If you have any questions please feel free to call our office anytime.

Thank you,

  
Donald D. Hall  
DDH/jk

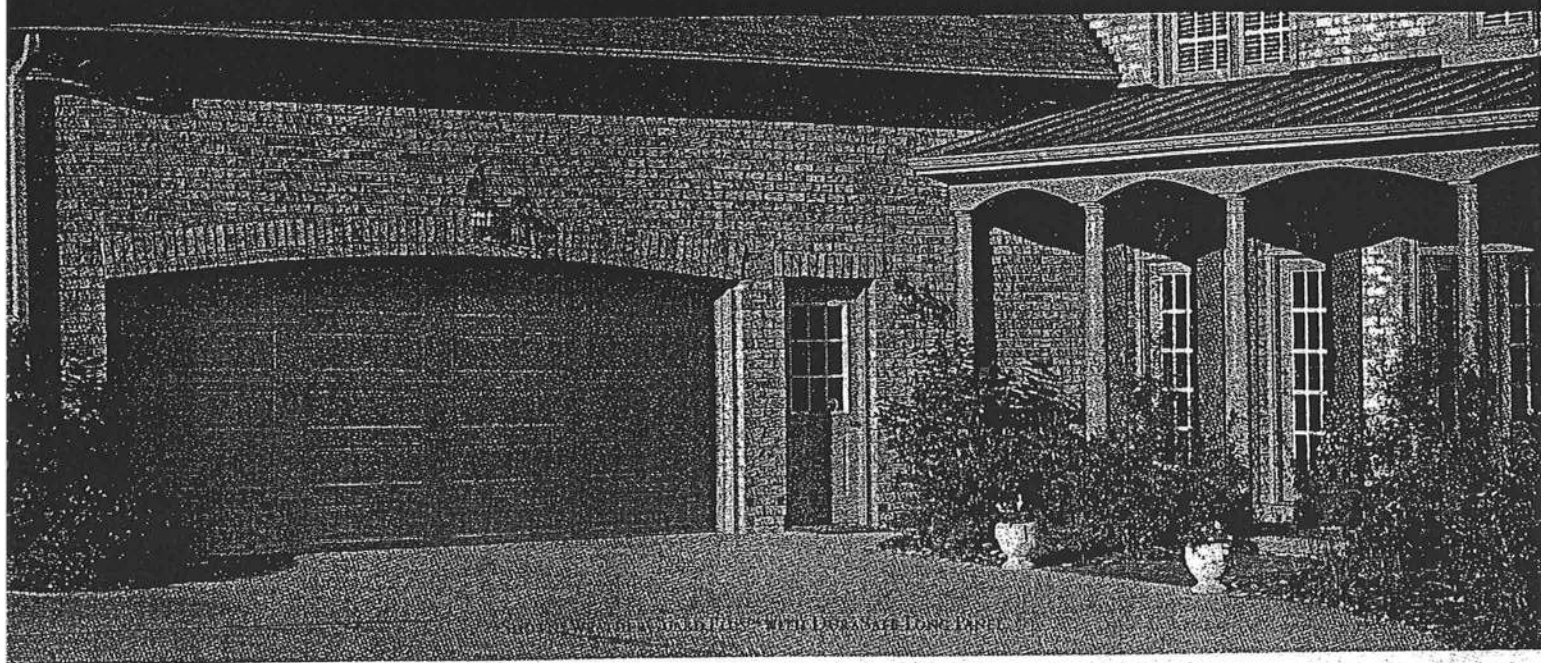
# Amarr®

GARAGE DOORS

BEST

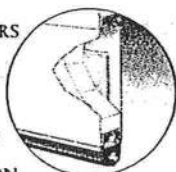
## WEATHERGUARD™ SERIES

FEATURING OUR **DuraSafe System**



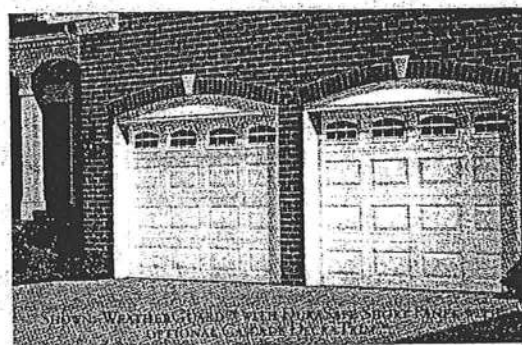
### WEATHERGUARD PLUS™ WITH **DuraSafe**

THE WEATHERGUARD PLUS OFFERS DISCERNING HOMEOWNERS A MASTERFUL COMBINATION OF PREMIUM FEATURES. SUPERIOR TRIPLE-LAYER CONSTRUCTION, 2" (5.1 CM) POLYSTYRENE INSULATION, AN R-VALUE OF 8.34, AND UNMATCHED BEAUTY PUT THE WEATHERGUARD PLUS AT THE TOP OF ITS CLASS.



### WEATHERGUARD™ WITH **DuraSafe**

TOP-QUALITY TRIPLE-LAYER CONSTRUCTION AND 1 3/8" (3.5 CM) POLYSTYRENE INSULATION MAKE OUR WEATHERGUARD STEEL DOOR STRONG, QUIET, AND ENERGY EFFICIENT. FEATURING AN R-VALUE OF 5.73, THE WEATHERGUARD IS THE PERFECT ADDITION TO YOUR HOME FOR YEARS OF TROUBLE FREE SERVICE AND GREAT LOOKS.



#### DESIGN ELEMENTS

THE WEATHERGUARD SERIES DOORS ARE AVAILABLE WITH A RAISED SHORT, RAISED LONG, OR FLUSH PANEL DESIGN IN YOUR CHOICE OF FOUR COLORS.\*



RAISED SHORT PANEL



RAISED LONG PANEL



FLUSH PANEL



WHITE



BROWN



ALMOND

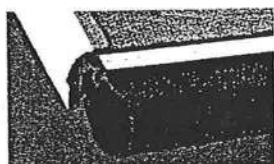


SANDTONE

\* ACTUAL PAINT COLORS MAY VARY FROM SAMPLES SHOWN.

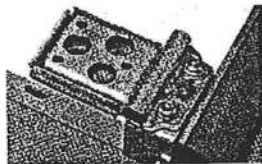
#### Bottom Seal

NEW ALUMINUM BOTTOM SEAL MEANS EASY AND FAST INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE... AS WELL AS A BETTER SEAL AGAINST THE ELEMENTS.



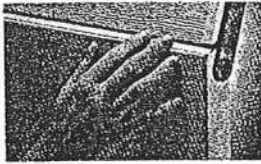
#### Bottom Bracket

NEW TAMPER RESISTANT BOTTOM BRACKET HELPS PREVENT ACCIDENTS, YET ALLOWS FOR ROLLER MAINTENANCE/CHANGE WITHOUT DISASSEMBLY. FULL LENGTH ROLLER TUBE PREVENTS SLIP-OUTS.



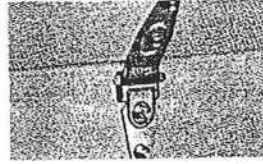
#### Door Sections

THE SECTION JOINT OF THE FUTURE: TODAY. NEW SECTION PROFILE ASSURES PINCH RESISTANCE BOTH INSIDE AND OUT, EXCEEDING INDUSTRY STANDARDS - NEITHER FINGERS NOR WEATHER GETS IN.



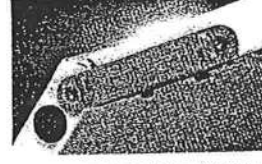
#### Center Hinge

FLUSH MOUNT INBOARD DESIGN CENTER HINGES PROVIDE PINCH RESISTANT PROTECTION AND A LOW PROFILE CLEAN LOOK ON THE INSIDE OF THE DOOR.



#### End Hinge

WITH MOST OF ITS ACTION HIDDEN INSIDE THE DOOR, OUR RE-ENGINEERED END HINGES LEAVE NO ROOM FOR EVEN THE SMALLEST FINGERS.



AMARR DURASAFE DOORS UNDER 8'9" WILL BE SUPPLIED WITH DURASAFE HARDWARE. DASMA STANDARDS FOR PINCH-RESISTANCE DO NOT APPLY TO DOORS OVER 8' HIGH SINCE THE POTENTIAL PINCH POINTS ARE ABOVE TYPICAL GRASPING HEIGHTS; AMARR DOORS OVER 8'9" ARE SUPPLIED WITH CONVENTIONAL HARDWARE. THE BOTTOM BRACKET, DOOR SECTIONS, CENTER HINGE AND END HINGE SHOWN ABOVE ARE PATENTED. DOORS SHOWN ARE ELECTRICALLY OPERATED. NON-ELECTRICALLY OPERATED DOORS SHOULD HAVE EXTERIOR AND INTERIOR LIFT HANDLES ATTACHED TO THE DOOR.



# Amarr®

GARAGE DOORS

BASIC

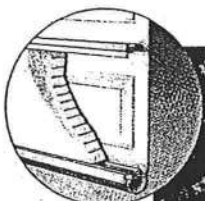
## STRATFORD SERIES



SHOWN: STRATFORD INSULATED SHORT PANEL WITH OPTIONAL WAGON WHEEL DECORATION

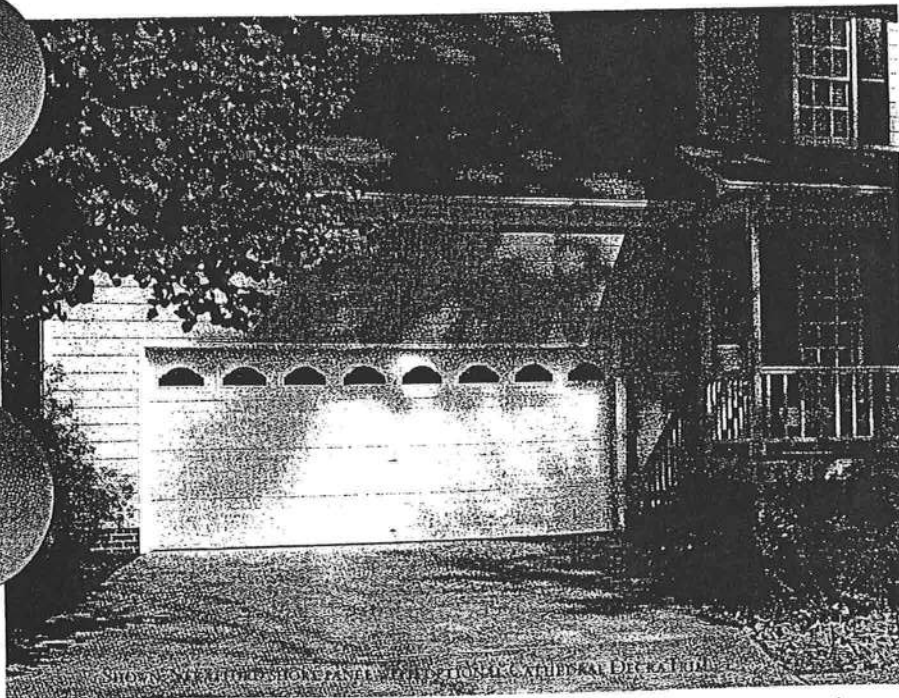
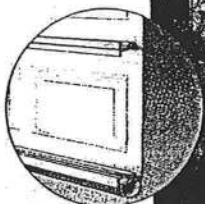
### STRATFORD INSULATED

THE 2" (5.1 CM) THICK STRATFORD INSULATED PROVIDES HOMEOWNERS EXCELLENT THERMAL PROTECTION AND HANDSOME GOOD LOOKS. FEATURES INCLUDE DOUBLE-LAYER CONSTRUCTION OF STURDY 25-GAUGE STEEL, AND 1 7/16" (3.7 CM) POLYSTYRENE INSULATION WITH LAMINATED BACKING AND AN R-VALUE OF 5.65.



### STRATFORD

A SUPERLATIVE ADDITION TO ANY HOME, THE STRATFORD'S DURABLE SINGLE-LAYER CONSTRUCTION, 25-GAUGE STEEL, AND ATTRACTIVE DESIGN PROVIDE HOMEOWNERS WITH EXCEPTIONAL VALUE.



SHOWN: STRATFORD SINGLE PANEL WITH OPTIONAL CARriage DECORATION

#### DESIGN ELEMENTS

THE STRATFORD SERIES DOORS ARE AVAILABLE WITH A RAISED SHORT PANEL DESIGN IN YOUR CHOICE OF THREE COLORS.\*



RAISED SHORT PANEL



WHITE



ALMOND



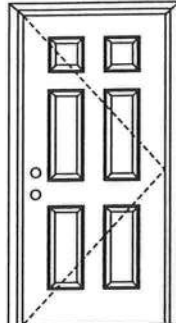
SANDTONE

\* ACTUAL PAINT COLORS MAY VARY FROM SAMPLES SHOWN.

**X**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0101-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:****Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panel used does not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**Single Door**

Maximum unit size = 3'0" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure**

**+76.0/-76.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

**Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.**

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.ettsemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0001-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0001-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

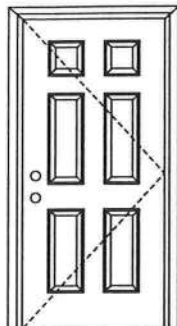
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite**

**X**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0121-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:****Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panel used does not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etsmko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**Single Door**

Maximum unit size = 3'0" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure**

**+76.0/-76.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

**Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.**

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0011-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0001-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft™**  
Wood-Grain™ Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK™**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite®**

X

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0101-02

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

NCTL 210-1973-1, 2, 3

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Barry Portney, P.E. 16258

CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996.

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886  
**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).



State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.itssemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**

X

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0101-02

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

NCTL 210-1973-1, 2, 3

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Barry Portney, P.E. 16258

CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996.

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886  
**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

*Kurt L Balthaz*

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3025447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
([www.etssemko.com](http://www.etssemko.com)), the Masonite  
website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

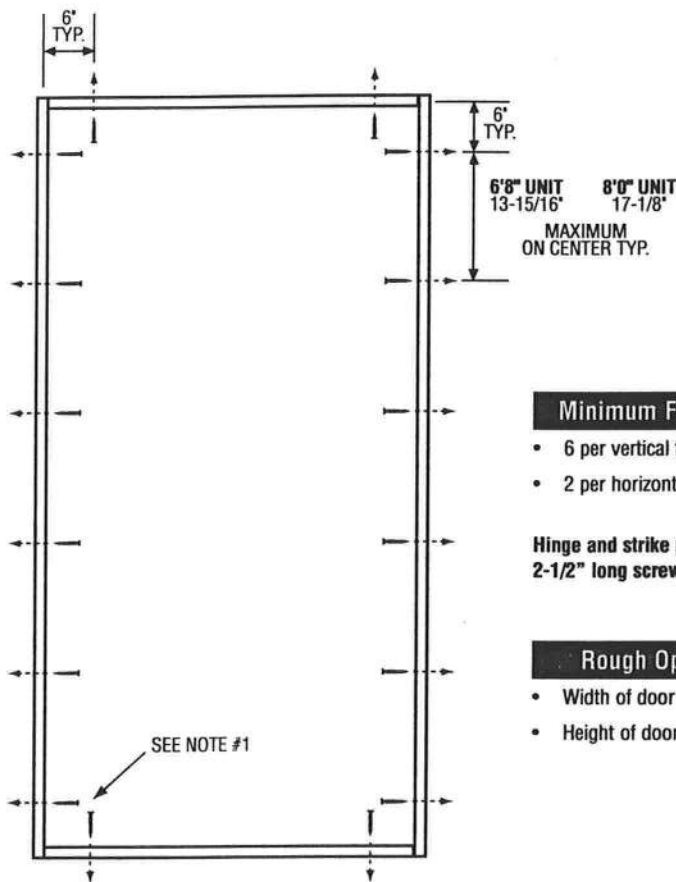
**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain *ART* Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite®**

## SINGLE DOOR



### Minimum Fastener Count

- 6 per vertical framing member
- 2 per horizontal framing member

Hinge and strike plates require two  
2-1/2" long screws per location.

### Rough Opening (RO)

- Width of door unit plus 1/2"
- Height of door unit plus 1/4"



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447B-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447C-001, 002, 003, 004 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website ([www.ettsemko.com](http://www.ettsemko.com)), the Masonite website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the Masonite technical center.

### Latching Hardware:

- Compliance requires that GRADE 3 or better (ANSI/BHMA A156.2) cylindrical and deadlock hardware be installed.
- **UNITS COVERED BY COP DOCUMENT 0246\*, 0266\*, 3241\*, 3246, 3261\* or 3266**  
Compliance requires that 8" GRADE 1 (ANSI/BHMA A156.16) surface bolts be installed on latch side of active door panel - (1) at top and (1) at bottom.

\*Based on required Design Pressure - see COP sheet for details.

### Notes:

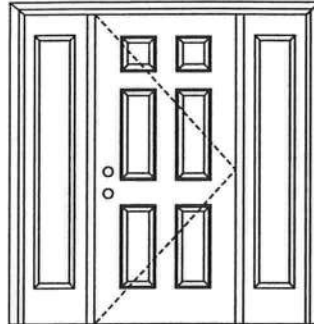
1. Anchor calculations have been carried out with the lowest (least) fastener rating from the different fasteners being considered for use. Jamb and head fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws or 3/16" Tapcons. Threshold fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws, 3/16" Tapcons, or Liquid Nails Builders Choice 490 (or equal structural adhesive).
2. The wood screw single shear design values come from Table 11.3A of ANSI/AF & PA NDS for southern pine lumber with a side member thickness of 1-1/4" and achievement of minimum embedment. The 3/16" Tapcon single shear design values come from the ITW and ELCO Dade County approvals respectively, each with minimum 1-1/4" embedment.
3. Wood bucks by others, must be anchored properly to transfer loads to the structure.



**OXO**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0124-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

Single Door with 2 Sidelites

Maximum unit size = 5'4" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure****+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED on opaque panel, but is required on glazed panels.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.

Warnock Hersey



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B;  
 #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix  
 #3026447A-001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002, 003;  
 #3026447C-001, 002, 003 provides additional  
 information - available from the ITSAWH website  
 (www.itsawh.com), the Masonite website  
 (www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

**Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this  
 report as long as the panels used do not  
 exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed - see MAD-WL-MA0014-02 or  
 MAD-WL-MA0017-02 and MAD-WL-MA0041-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed - see MID-WL-MA0004-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
 Wood-Grain  Textured  
 FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

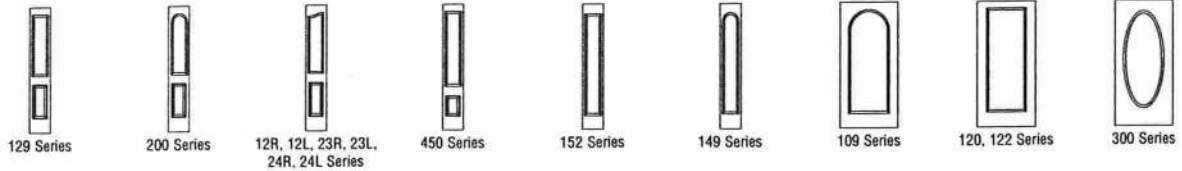
**ARTEK**  
 Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
 Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product  
 detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### APPROVED SIDELITE STYLES:



### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core. Slab and sidelite panel glazed with insulated glass mounted in a rigid plastic lip lite surround.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etssemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK™**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

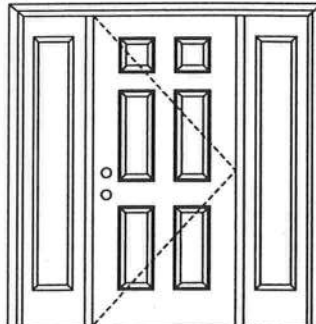
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite®**

**OXO**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0104-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

Single Door with 2 Sidelites  
Maximum unit size = 5'4" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure****+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED on opaque panel, but is required on glazed panels.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITSAWH website  
(www.etsemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this  
report as long as the panels used do not  
exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0004-02 or  
MAD-WL-MA0007-02 and MAD-WL-MA0041-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0004-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain  Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

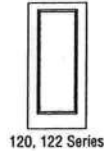
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product  
detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**

**OXO**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0104-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED SIDELITE STYLES:****CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:**

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core. Slab and sidelite panel glazed with insulated glass mounted in a rigid plastic lip lite surround.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

**PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:**

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.itswh.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

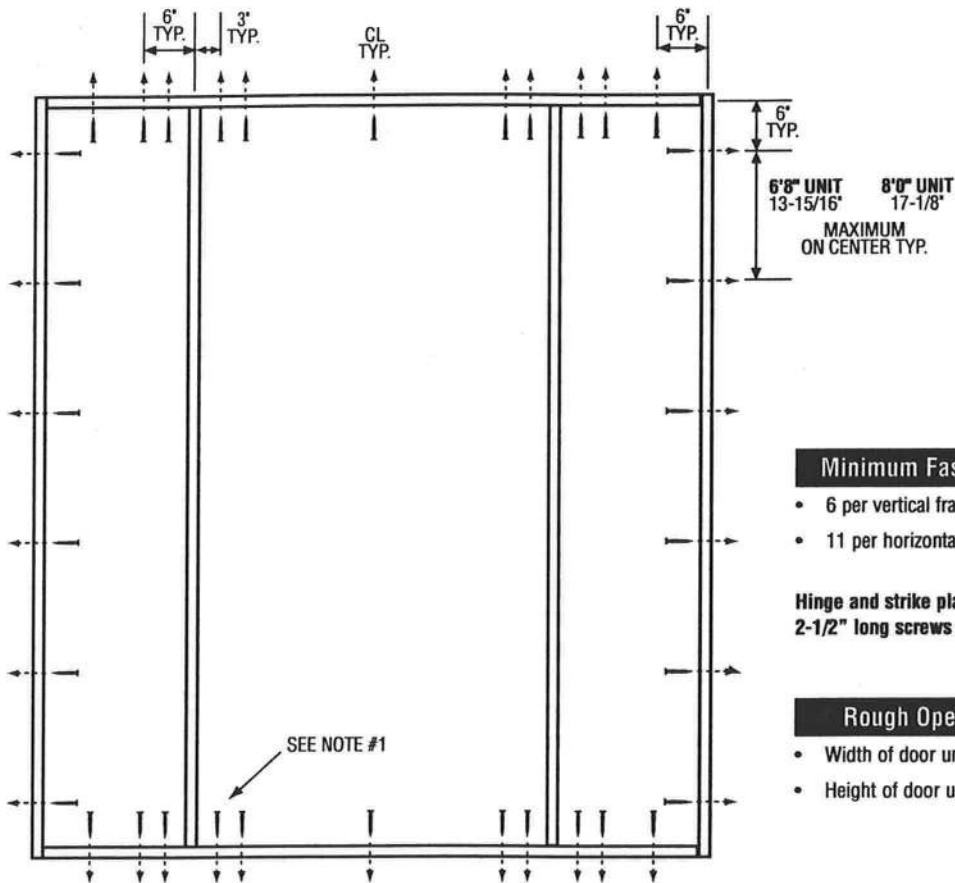
2

**Oakcraft™**  
Wood-Grain Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK™**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

## SINGLE DOOR WITH 2 SIDELITES



### Minimum Fastener Count

- 6 per vertical framing member
- 11 per horizontal framing member

Hinge and strike plates require two 2-1/2" long screws per location.

### Rough Opening (RO)

- Width of door unit plus 1/2"
- Height of door unit plus 1/4"



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447B-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447C-001, 002, 003, 004 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website ([www.itswh.com](http://www.itswh.com)), the Masonite website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the Masonite technical center.

### Latching Hardware:

- Compliance requires that GRADE 3 or better (ANSI/BHMA A156.2) cylindrical and deadlock hardware be installed.
- **UNITS COVERED BY COP DOCUMENT 0249\*, 0269\*, 3244\*, 3249, 3264\* or 3269**  
Compliance requires that 8" GRADE 1 (ANSI/BHMA A156.16) surface bolts be installed on latch side of active door panel - (1) at top and (1) at bottom.

\*Based on required Design Pressure - see COP sheet for details.

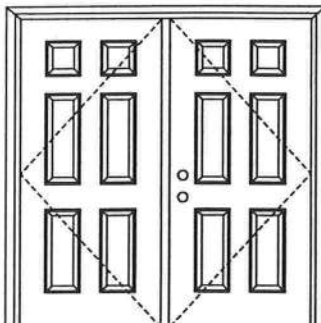
### Notes:

1. Anchor calculations have been carried out with the lowest (least) fastener rating from the different fasteners being considered for use. Jamb and head fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws or 3/16" Tapcons. Threshold fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws, 3/16" Tapcons, or Liquid Nails Builders Choice 490 (or equal structural adhesive).
2. The wood screw single shear design values come from Table 11.3A of ANSI/AF & PA NDS for southern pine lumber with a side member thickness of 1-1/4" and achievement of minimum embedment. The 3/16" Tapcon single shear design values come from the ITW and ELCO Dade Country approvals respectively, each with minimum 1-1/4" embedment.
3. Wood bucks by others, must be anchored properly to transfer loads to the structure.

**XX**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0122-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A: #3026447B;  
 #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix  
 #3026447A-001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002, 003;  
 #3026447C-001, 002, 003 provides additional  
 information - available from the ITS/WH website  
 (www.itswh.com), the Masonite website  
 (www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

**Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this  
 report as long as the panels used do not  
 exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**Double Door**

Maximum unit size = 6'0" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure****+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance****Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.**

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national,  
 state or local building codes specify the edition required.

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0012-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0002-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft™**  
 Wood-Grain & Textured  
 FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK™**  
 Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
 Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product  
 detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite®**



**XX**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0122-02

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).



State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etssemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain  Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

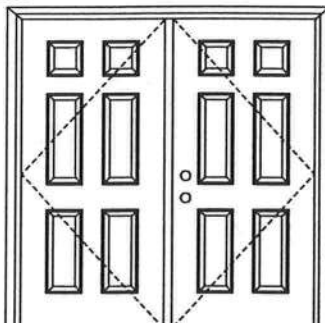
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**

**XX**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0102-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

**Double Door**  
Maximum unit size = 6'0" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure**  
**+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

**Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.**

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.itsmko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**Note:**  
Units of other sizes are covered by this  
report as long as the panels used do not  
exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0002-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0002-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain & Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product  
detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite**

**XX**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0102-02

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

*Kurt L Balthaz*

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etlsemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

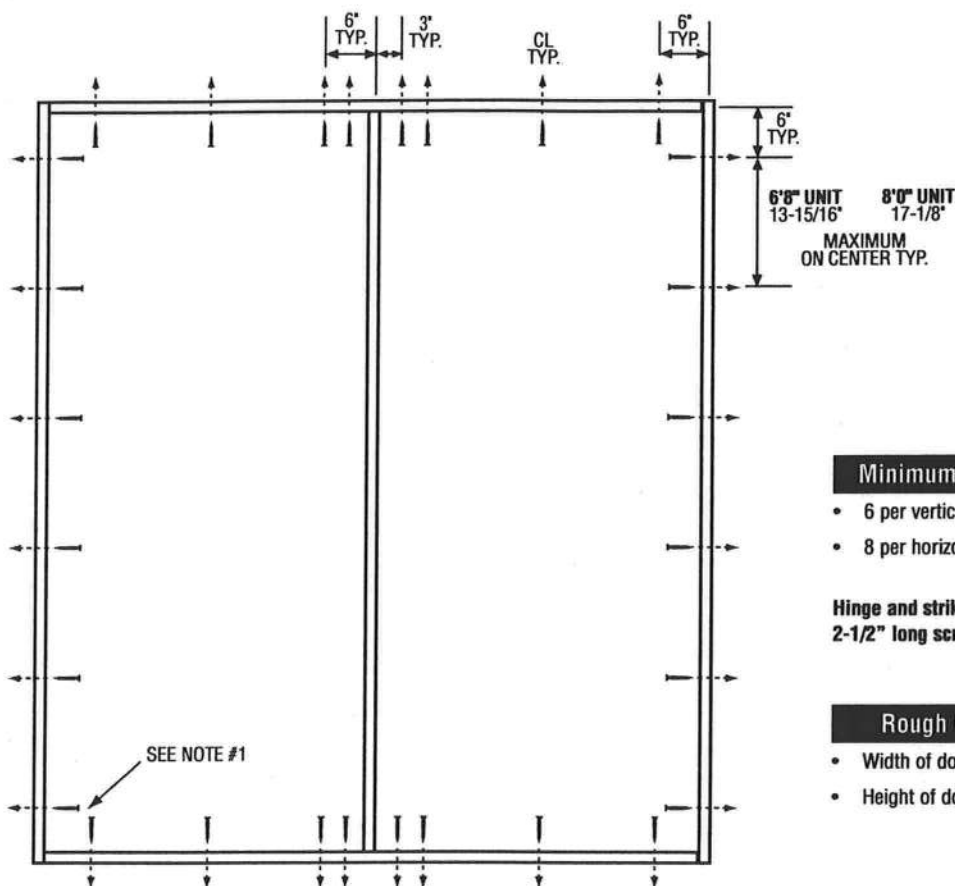
**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain ~~As-Textured~~  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**

## DOUBLE DOOR



### Minimum Fastener Count

- 6 per vertical framing member
- 8 per horizontal framing member

Hinge and strike plates require two 2-1/2" long screws per location.

### Rough Opening (RO)

- Width of door unit plus 1/2"
- Height of door unit plus 1/4"

**Warnock Hervey** Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A: #3026447B: #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447B-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447C-001, 002, 003, 004 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website ([www.itssemko.com](http://www.itssemko.com)), the Masonite website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the Masonite technical center.

### Latching Hardware:

- Compliance requires that GRADE 3 or better (ANSI/BHMA A156.2) cylindrical and deadlock hardware be installed.
- **UNITS COVERED BY COP DOCUMENT 0247\*, 0267\*, 3242\*, 3247, 3262\* or 3267**  
Compliance requires that 8" GRADE 1 (ANSI/BHMA A156.16) surface bolts be installed on latch side of active door panel - (1) at top and (1) at bottom.

\*Based on required Design Pressure - see COP sheet for details.

### Notes:

1. Anchor calculations have been carried out with the lowest (least) fastener rating from the different fasteners being considered for use. Jamb and head fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws or 3/16" Tapcons. Threshold fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws, 3/16" Tapcons, or Liquid Nails Builders Choice 490 (or equal structural adhesive).
2. The wood screw single shear design values come from Table 11.3A of ANSI/AF & PA NDS for southern pine lumber with a side member thickness of 1-1/4" and achievement of minimum embedment. The 3/16" Tapcon single shear design values come from the ITW and ELCO Dade County approvals respectively, each with minimum 1-1/4" embedment.
3. Wood bucks by others, must be anchored properly to transfer loads to the structure.

<b>Project Information for:</b>		L227913			
Builder:	DON REED	Date:	2/23/2007		
Lot:	N/A	Start Number:	1003		
Subdivision:	274 EVERETT TERRACE	SEI Ref:	L227913		
County or City:	COLUMBIA COUNTY				
Truss Page Count:	40				

<b>Truss Design Load Information (UNO)</b>		Design Program: MiTek			
<b>Gravity</b>		<b>Wind</b>		<b>Building Code:</b>	FBC2004
Roof (psf):	42	Wind Standard:	ASCE 7-02		
Floor (psf):	55	Wind Speed (mph):	110		

Note: See individual truss drawings for special loading conditions

<b>Building Designer, responsible for Structural Engineering: (See attached)</b>	
REED, LARRY DON CGC 036224	
Address:	2230 E BAYA AVE. STE 101 LAKE CITY, FLORIDA 32025
Designer:	148

<b>Truss Design Engineer:</b>	Thomas, E. Miller, P.E., 56877 - Byron K. Anderson, PE FL 60987		
Company:	Structural Engineering and Inspections, Inc. EB 9196		
Address	16105 N. Florida Ave, Ste B, Lutz, FL 33549	Phone:	813-849-5769

Notes:

1. Truss Design Engineer is responsible for the individual trusses as components only.
2. Determination as to the suitability and use of these truss components for the structure is the responsibility of the Building Designer of Record, as defined in ANSI/TPI
3. The seal date shown on the individual truss component drawings must match the seal date on this index sheet.
4. Trusses designed for vertical loads only, unless noted otherwise.
5. Where hangers are shown, Carried Member hanger capacity per Simpson C-2006 (SYP/Full Nailing Value) as an individual component. Building Designer shall verify the suitability and use of Carrying Member hanger capacity.

#	Truss ID	Dwg. #	Seal Date	#	Truss ID	Dwg. #	Seal Date
1	CJ1	0223071003	2/23/2007				
2	CJ3	0223071004	2/23/2007				
3	CJ5	0223071005	2/23/2007				
4	EJ7	0223071006	2/23/2007				
5	HGBL1	0223071007	2/23/2007				
6	HGBL1A	0223071008	2/23/2007				
7	HGBL1B	0223071009	2/23/2007				
8	HGBL2	0223071010	2/23/2007				
9	HGBL3	0223071011	2/23/2007				
10	HJ7	0223071012	2/23/2007				
11	PB1	0223071013	2/23/2007				
12	PB2	0223071014	2/23/2007				
13	PB3	0223071015	2/23/2007				
14	PB4	0223071016	2/23/2007				
15	PB5	0223071017	2/23/2007				
16	PB6	0223071018	2/23/2007				
17	PB7	0223071019	2/23/2007				
18	PB8	0223071020	2/23/2007				
19	T01	0223071021	2/23/2007				
20	T02	0223071022	2/23/2007				
21	T03	0223071023	2/23/2007				
22	T04	0223071024	2/23/2007				
23	T05	0223071025	2/23/2007				
24	T06	0223071026	2/23/2007				
25	T07	0223071027	2/23/2007				
26	T08	0223071028	2/23/2007				
27	T09	0223071029	2/23/2007				
28	T09	0223071030	2/23/2007				
29	T10	0223071031	2/23/2007				
30	T11	0223071032	2/23/2007				
31	T12	0223071033	2/23/2007				
32	T13	0223071034	2/23/2007				
33	T14	0223071035	2/23/2007				
34	T15	0223071036	2/23/2007				
35	T16	0223071037	2/23/2007				
36	T17	0223071038	2/23/2007				
37	T18	0223071039	2/23/2007				
38	T19	0223071040	2/23/2007				
39	T20	0223071041	2/23/2007				
40	T21	0223071042	2/23/2007				



# LATERAL TOE-NAIL DETAIL

## ST-TOENAIL

MITek Industries, Chesterfield, MO Page 1 of 1

### NOTES:

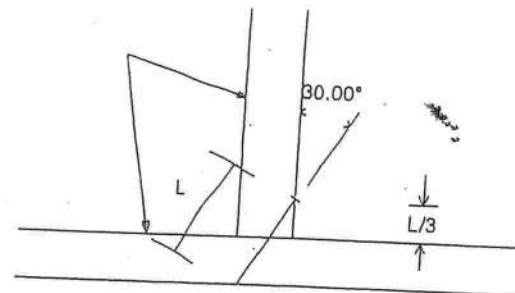
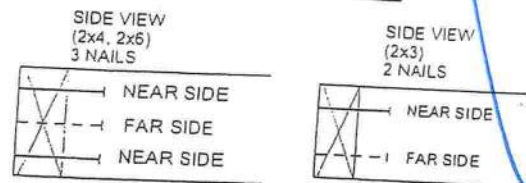
1. TOE-NAILS SHALL BE DRIVEN AT AN ANGLE OF 30 DEGREES WITH THE MEMBER AND STARTED 1/3 THE LENGTH OF THE NAIL FROM THE MEMBER END AS SHOWN.
2. THE END DISTANCE, EDGE DISTANCE, AND SPACING OF NAILS SHALL BE SUCH AS TO AVOID UNUSUAL SPLITTING OF THE WOOD.
3. ALLOWABLE VALUE SHALL BE THE LESSER VALUE OF THE BOTTOM CHORD SPECIES FOR MEMBERS OF DIFFERENT SPECIES.

### TOE-NAIL SINGLE SHEAR VALUES PER NDS 2001 (lb/nail)

	DIAM.	SYP
3.5" LONG	.131	83.3
	.135	89.6
	.162	118.3
3.25" LONG	.128	80.5
	.131	83.3
	.148	102.1
3.0" LONG	.120	70.5
	.128	80.5
	.131	83.3
	.148	102.1

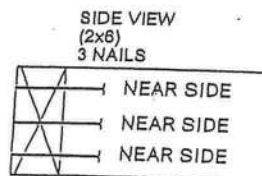
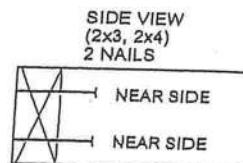
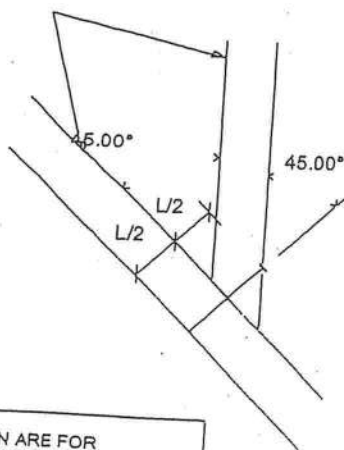
VALUES SHOWN ARE CAPACITY PER TOE-NAIL.  
APPLICABLE DURATION OF LOAD INCREASES MAY BE APPLIED.

### SQUARE CUT



### 45 DEGREE ANGLE BEVEL CUT

This detail may only be applied to Pre-engineered truss drawings signed and sealed by Structural Engineering and Inspections Inc.



VIEWS SHOWN ARE FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY

The seal on this drawing indicates acceptance of professional engineering responsibility solely for the truss component design shown. The suitability and use of this component for any particular building design is the responsibility of the building designer.

FFR 2 3 2007



[Log On](#)[DBPR Home](#) | [Online Services Home](#) | [Help](#) | [Site Map](#)

8:18:18 AM 12/7/2006

**Public Services**

[Search for a Licensee](#)  
[Apply for a License](#)  
[View Application Status](#)  
[Apply to Retake Exam](#)  
[Find Exam Information](#)  
[File a Complaint](#)  
[AB&T Delinquent Invoice & Activity List Search](#)

**User Services**

[Renew a License](#)  
[Change License Status](#)  
[Maintain Account](#)  
[Change My Address](#)  
[View Messages](#)  
[Change My PIN](#)  
[View Continuing Ed](#)

[Term Glossary](#) [Online Help](#)**Licensee Details****Licensee Information**

Name: **REED, LARRY DON (Primary Name)**  
Main Address: **DON REED CONSTRUCTION INC (DBA Name)**  
**2230 SE BAYA DRIVE SUITE 101**  
**LAKE CITY Florida 32025**  
County: **COLUMBIA**

License Mailing:

LicenseLocation: **2230 E BAYA AVE STE 101**  
**LAKE CITY FL 32025**  
County: **COLUMBIA**

**License Information**

License Type: **Certified General Contractor**  
Rank: **Cert General**  
License Number: **CGC036224**  
Status: **Current,Active**  
Licensure Date: **03/08/1986**  
Expires: **08/31/2008**

Special Qualifications	Qualification Effective
Bldg Code Core Course Credit	
Qualified Business License Required	08/13/2004

[View Related License Information](#)[View License Complaint](#)[Terms of Use](#) | [Privacy Statement](#)

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>CJ1</b>	Truss Type <b>JACK</b>	Qty <b>10</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:14:08 2007 Page 1

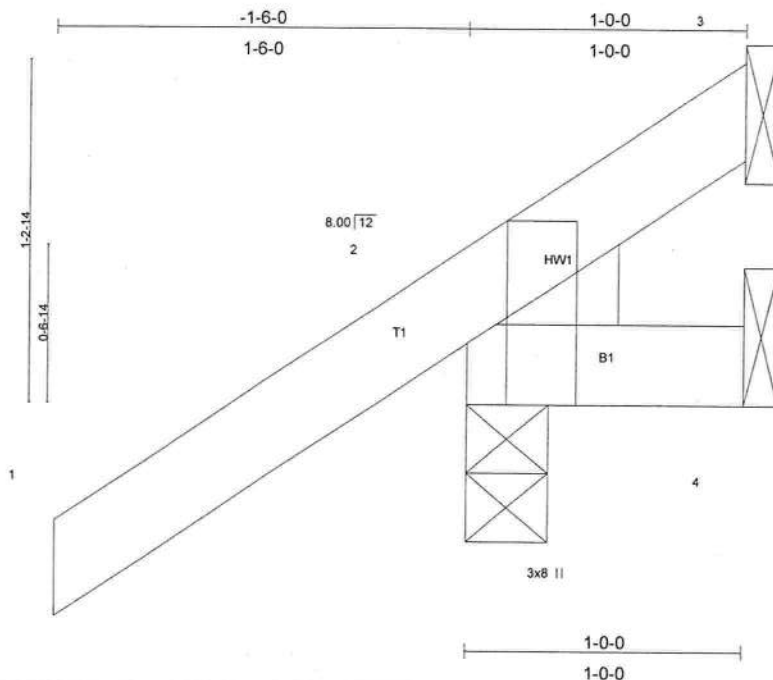


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-3-8,Edge]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.14	Vert(LL)	-0.00	2	>999	240	
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.01	Vert(TL)	-0.00	2	>999	180	
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	3	n/a	n/a	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
									Weight: 7 lb

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 WEDGE  
 Left: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 1-0-0 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS**

(lb/size) 2=189/0-3-8, 4=14/Mechanical, 3=-40/Mechanical  
 Max Horz 2=90(load case 5)  
 Max Uplift 2=-181(load case 5), 4=-11(load case 3), 3=-40(load case 1)  
 Max Grav 2=189(load case 1), 4=14(load case 1), 3=49(load case 5)

**FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension**

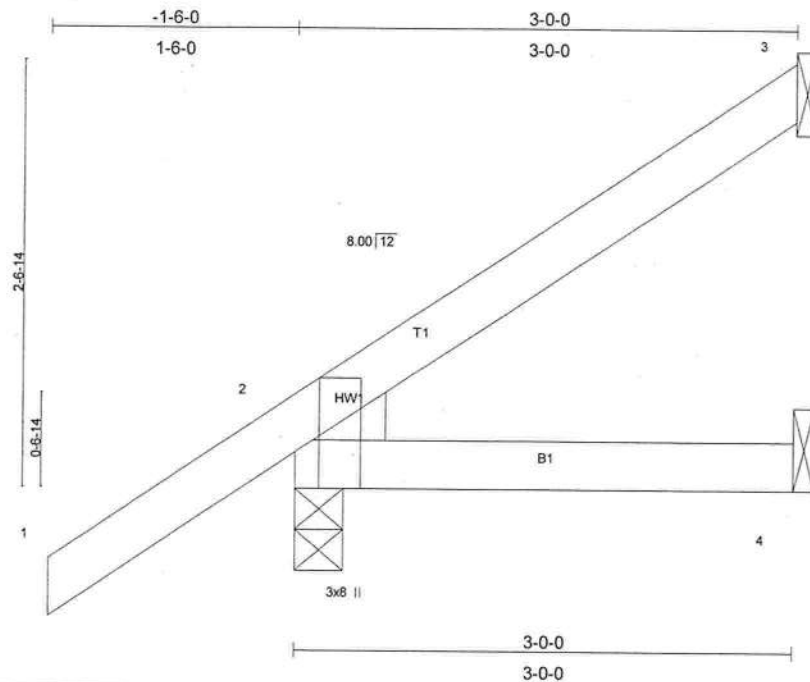
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/36, 2-3=-63/40  
 BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

**NOTES**

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 181 lb uplift at joint 2, 11 lb uplift at joint 4 and 40 lb uplift at joint 3.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>CJ3</b>	Truss Type <b>JACK</b>	Qty <b>10</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:14:28 2007 Page 1



Scale = 1:13.1

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-3-8,Edge]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.16	Vert(LL)	0.01	2-4	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.08	Vert(TL)	-0.01	2-4	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
Weight: 13 lb										

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 WEDGE  
 Left: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 3-0-0 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 3=49/Mechanical, 2=232/0-3-8, 4=42/Mechanical

Max Horz 2=150(load case 5)  
 Max Uplift 3=-59(load case 5), 2=-165(load case 5), 4=-33(load case 3)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

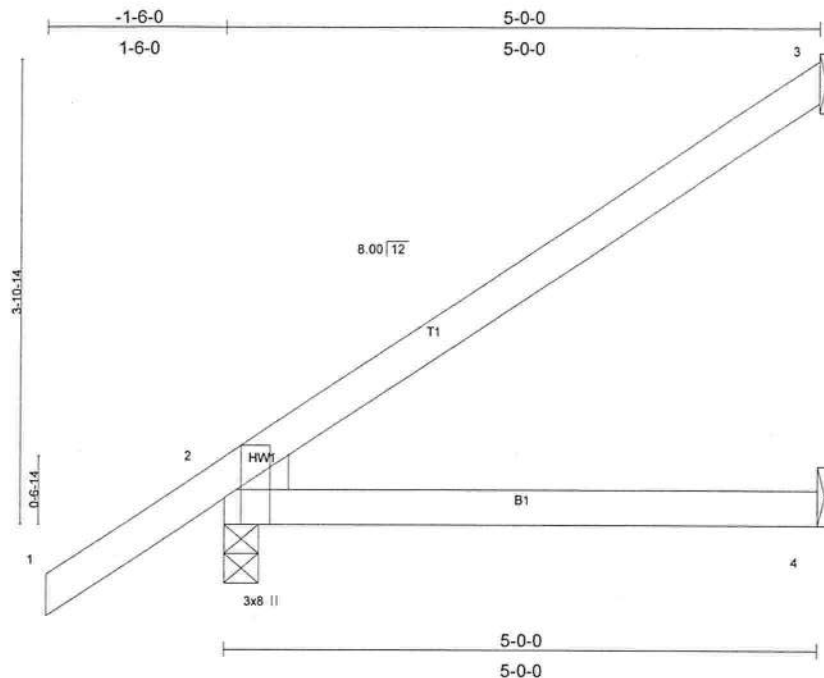
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/37, 2-3=-63/21  
 BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

**NOTES**

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 59 lb uplift at joint 3, 165 lb uplift at joint 2 and 33 lb uplift at joint 4.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>CJ5</b>	Truss Type <b>JACK</b>	Qty <b>10</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:14:48 2007 Page 1



Scale = 1:18.4

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-3-8,Edge]

LOADING (psf)		SPACING 2-0-0		CSI		DEFL in (loc) l/defl L/d				PLATES GRIP		
TCLL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.22	Vert(LL)	0.09	2-4	>663	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.24	Vert(TL)	0.07	2-4	>774	180		
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)								
Weight: 20 lb												

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 WEDGE  
 Left: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-0-0 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 3=114/Mechanical, 2=305/0-3-8, 4=72/Mechanical  
 Max Horz 2=212(load case 5)  
 Max Uplift 3=131(load case 5), 2=188(load case 5), 4=56(load case 3)

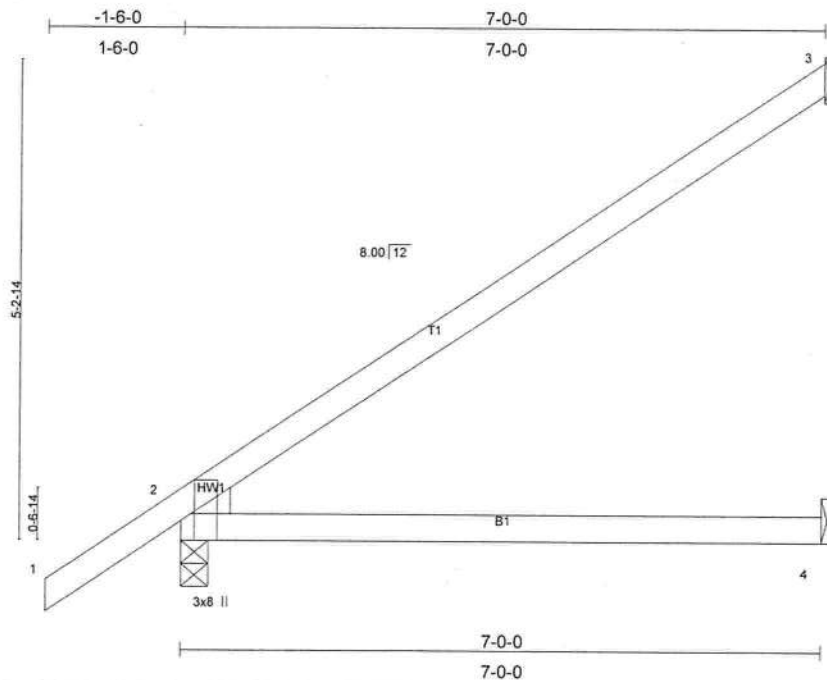
**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/37, 2-3=-111/52  
 BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

**NOTES**

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 131 lb uplift at joint 3, 188 lb uplift at joint 2 and 56 lb uplift at joint 4.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>EJ7</b>	Truss Type <b>MONO TRUSS</b>	Qty <b>41</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:15:10 2007 Page 1		



Scale: 1/2"=1'

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2-0-3-8,Edge]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.46	Vert(LL)	0.33	2-4	>245	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.46	Vert(TL)	0.28	2-4	>293	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.00	Horz(TL)	-0.00	3	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
										Weight: 27 lb

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 WEDGE  
 Left: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6'-0-0 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10'-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 3=165/Mechanical, 2=385/0-3-8, 4=110/Mechanical  
 Max Horz 2=273(load case 5)  
 Max Uplift 3=-181(load case 5), 2=-218(load case 5), 4=-79(load case 5)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/37, 2-3=-139/75  
 BOT CHORD 2-4=0/0

**NOTES**

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS: gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 181 lb uplift at joint 3, 218 lb uplift at joint 2 and 79 lb uplift at joint 4.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>HGBL1</b>	Truss Type <b>GABLE</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 16:44:12 2007 Page 1

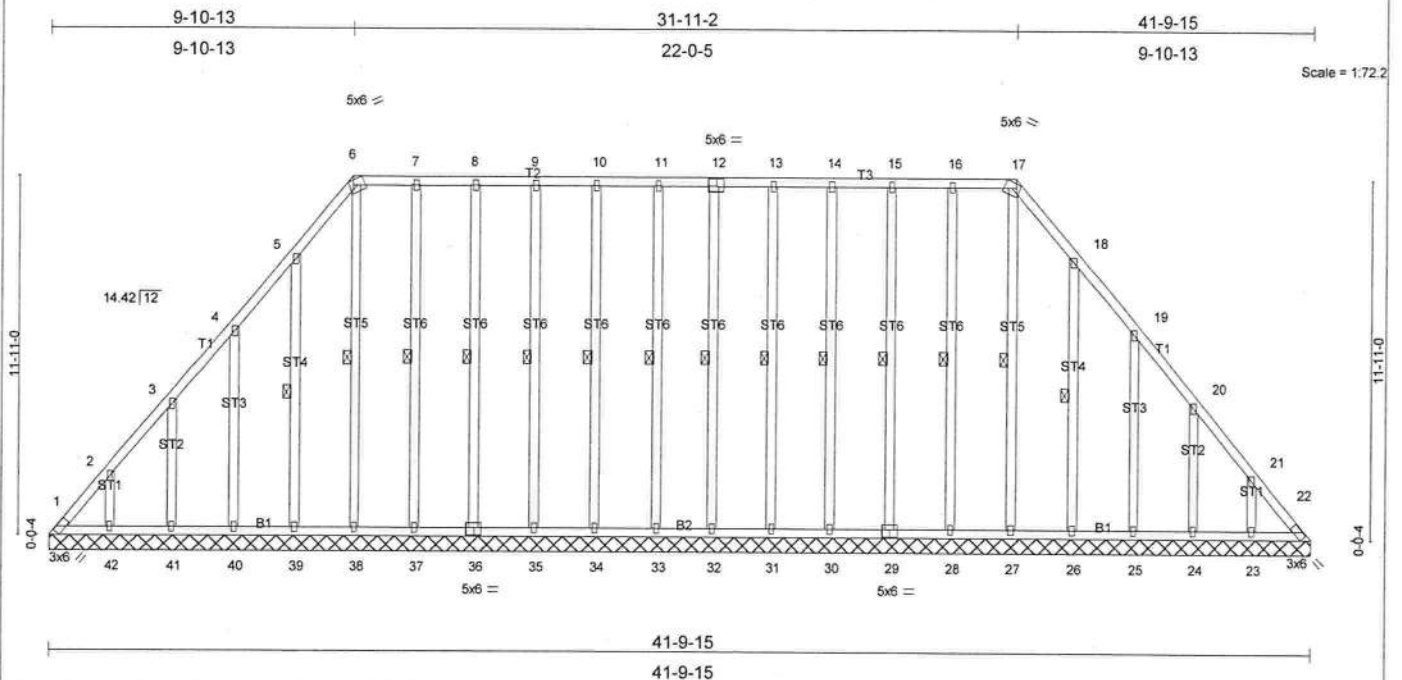


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [6:0-1-8,Edge], [12:0-3-0,0-3-0], [17:0-1-8,Edge], [29:0-3-0,0-3-0], [36:0-3-0,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.09	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.06	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.11	Horz(TL)	0.02	22	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
									Weight: 407 lb

**LUMBER**  
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**  
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.  
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.  
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 18-26, 17-27, 16-28, 15-29, 14-30, 13-31, 12-32, 5-39, 6-38, 7-37, 8-36, 9-35, 10-34, 11-33

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 1=79/41-9-15, 22=79/41-9-15, 23=174/41-9-15, 24=167/41-9-15, 25=170/41-9-15, 26=163/41-9-15, 27=145/41-9-15, 28=170/41-9-15, 29=168/41-9-15, 30=168/41-9-15, 31=167/41-9-15, 32=159/41-9-15, 42=174/41-9-15, 41=167/41-9-15, 40=170/41-9-15, 39=163/41-9-15, 38=146/41-9-15, 37=170/41-9-15, 36=168/41-9-15, 35=168/41-9-15, 34=169/41-9-15, 33=162/41-9-15  
Max Horz 1=-424(load case 3)  
Max Uplift 1=-219(load case 3), 22=-97(load case 4), 23=-203(load case 6), 24=-193(load case 6), 25=-206(load case 6), 26=-179(load case 6), 28=-86(load case 4), 29=-83(load case 3), 30=-80(load case 4), 31=-78(load case 4), 32=-76(load case 3), 42=-203(load case 5), 41=-194(load case 5), 40=-205(load case 5), 39=-182(load case 5), 38=-72(load case 4), 37=-79(load case 4), 36=-83(load case 3), 35=-80(load case 4), 34=-80(load case 3), 33=-78(load case 4)  
Max Grav 1=354(load case 4), 22=282(load case 6), 23=174(load case 1), 24=167(load case 10), 25=170(load case 1), 26=163(load case 10), 27=150(load case 6), 28=174(load case 9), 29=168(load case 1), 30=168(load case 10), 31=167(load case 9), 32=159(load case 10), 42=174(load case 1), 41=167(load case 9), 40=170(load case 1), 39=163(load case 9), 38=183(load case 6), 37=174(load case 10), 36=168(load case 1), 35=168(load case 9), 34=169(load case 10), 33=162(load case 9)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

**TOP CHORD** 1-2=-471/306, 2-3=-364/286, 3-4=-248/262, 4-5=-132/243, 5-6=-70/326, 6-7=-20/249, 7-8=-19/249, 8-9=-19/249, 9-10=-19/249, 10-11=-19/249, 11-12=-19/249, 12-13=-20/249, 13-14=-20/249, 14-15=-20/249, 15-16=-20/249, 16-17=-21/249, 17-18=-71/303, 18-19=-75/158, 19-20=-88/104, 20-21=-223/127, 21-22=-387/148  
**BOT CHORD** 1-42=-96/288, 41-42=-96/288, 40-41=-96/288, 39-40=-96/288, 38-39=-96/288, 37-38=-96/287, 36-37=-96/287, 35-36=-96/287, 34-35=-96/287, 33-34=-96/287, 32-33=-96/287, 31-32=-96/287, 30-31=-96/287, 29-30=-96/287, 28-29=-96/287, 27-28=-96/287, 26-27=-96/288, 25-26=-96/288, 24-25=-96/288, 23-24=-96/288, 22-23=-96/288  
**WEBS** 21-23=-107/199, 20-24=-108/209, 19-25=-109/217, 18-26=-103/191, 17-27=-138/0, 16-28=-114/98, 15-29=-108/95, 14-30=-108/92, 13-31=-106/90, 12-32=-102/87, 2-42=-107/199, 3-41=-108/209, 4-40=-109/216, 5-39=-103/194, 6-38=-171/84, 7-37=-114/91, 8-36=-108/95, 9-35=-108/92, 10-34=-109/92, 11-33=-105/90

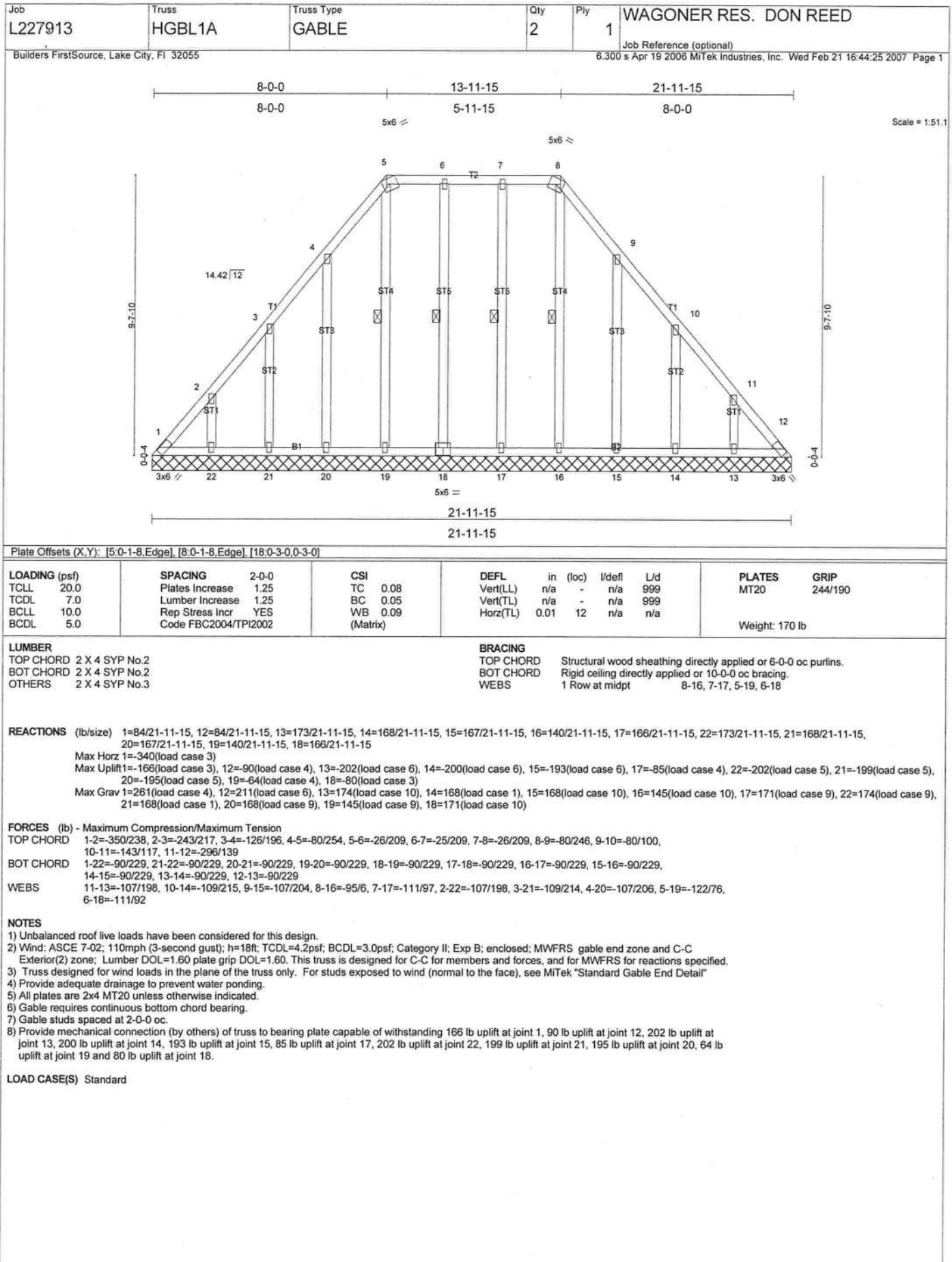
#### NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Truss designed for wind loads in the plane of the truss only. For studs exposed to wind (normal to the face), see MiTek "Standard Gable End Detail"
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- All plates are 2x4 MT20 unless otherwise indicated.
- Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
- Gable studs spaced at 2-0-0 oc.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 219 lb uplift at joint 1, 97 lb uplift at joint 22, 203 lb uplift at joint 23, 193 lb uplift at joint 24, 206 lb uplift at joint 25, 179 lb uplift at joint 26, 86 lb uplift at joint 28, 83 lb uplift at joint 29, 80 lb uplift at joint 30, 78 lb uplift at joint 31, 76 lb uplift at joint 32, 203 lb uplift at joint 42, 194 lb uplift at joint 41, 205 lb uplift at joint 40, 182 lb uplift at joint 39, 72 lb uplift at joint 38, 79 lb uplift at joint 37, 83 lb uplift at joint 36, 80 lb uplift at joint 35, 80 lb uplift at joint 34 and 78 lb uplift at joint 33.

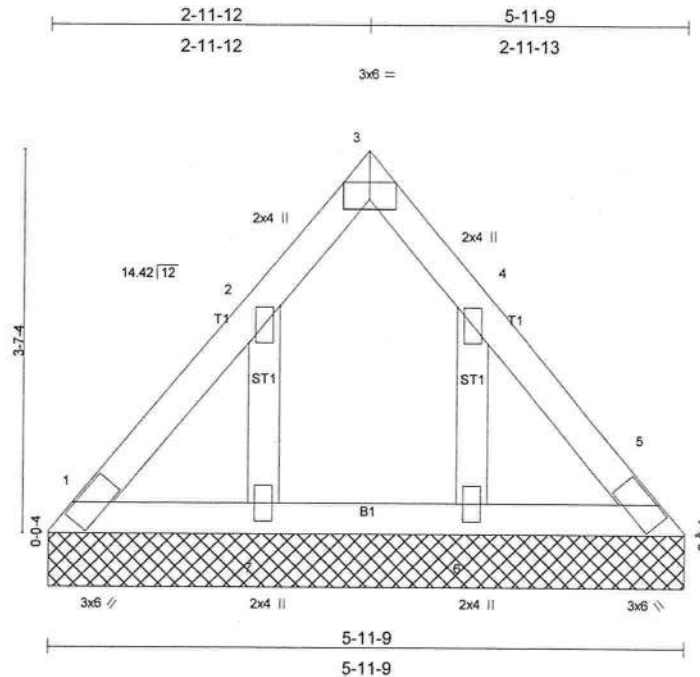
**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

**FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:**  
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987  
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196  
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B, LUTZ, FL 33549





Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>HGBL1B</b>	Truss Type <b>GABLE</b>	Qty <b>2</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 16:44:34 2007 Page 1		



Scale = 1:20.5

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:Edge,0-1-14]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.05	Vert(LL)	n/a	-	n/a	999	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.02	Vert(TL)	n/a	-	n/a	999		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.05	Horz(TL)	0.00	5	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
Weight: 27 lb										

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-11-9 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 1=71/5-11-9, 5=71/5-11-9, 6=155/5-11-9, 7=155/5-11-9

Max Horz 1=-118(load case 3)  
 Max Uplift 1=-11(load case 3), 5=-9(load case 4), 6=-162(load case 6), 7=-163(load case 5)  
 Max Grav 1=82(load case 5), 5=81(load case 6), 6=155(load case 1), 7=155(load case 1)

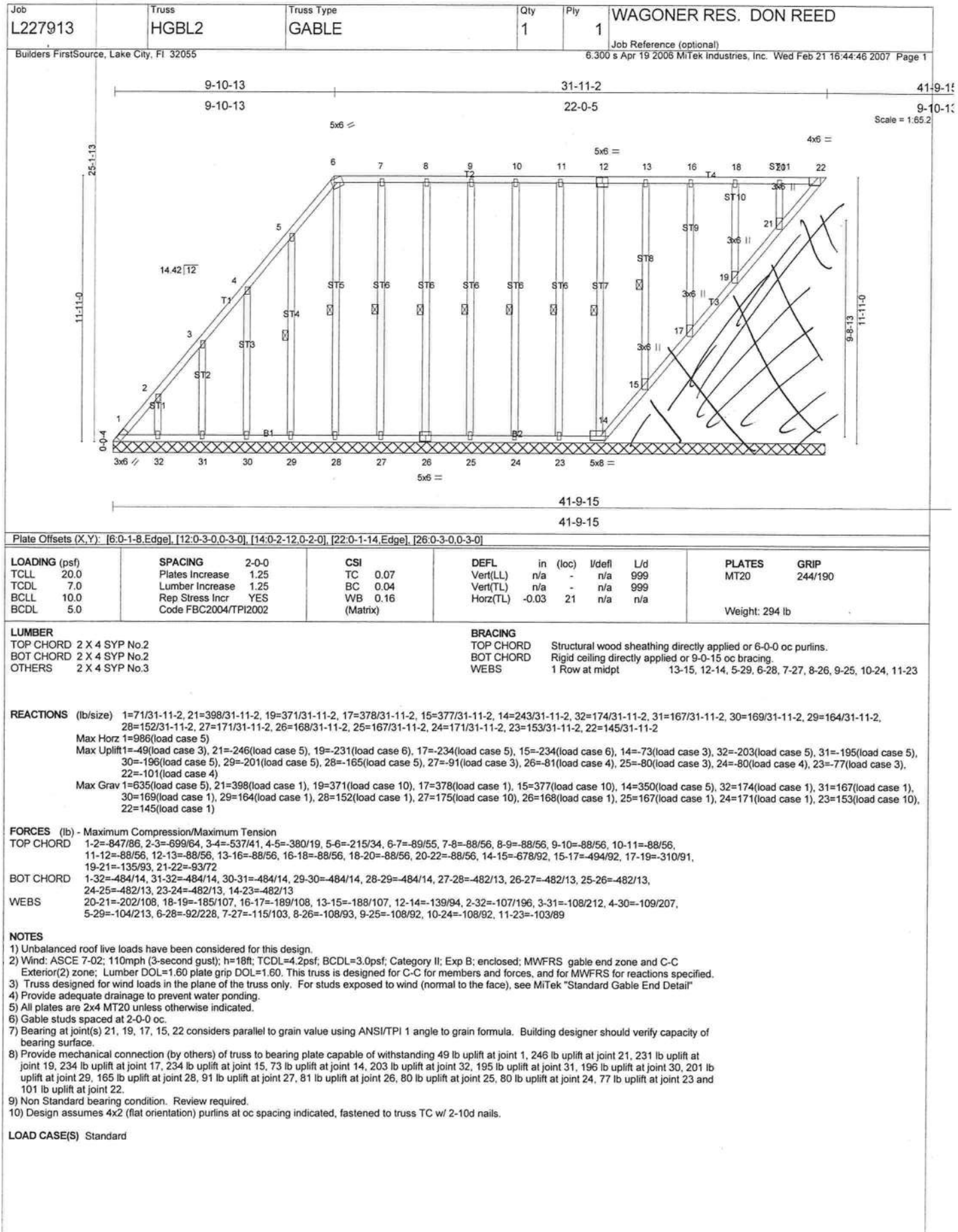
**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=-165/39, 2-3=-48/19, 3-4=-48/19, 4-5=-165/37  
 BOT CHORD 1-7=-24/154, 6-7=-24/154, 5-6=-24/154  
 WEBS 4-6=-94/219, 2-7=-94/219

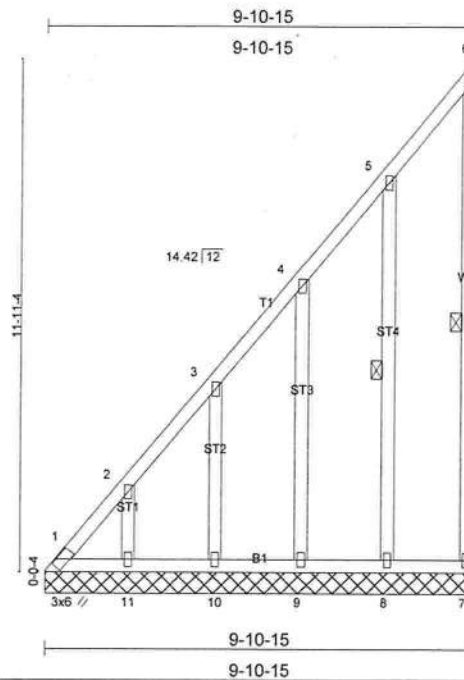
**NOTES**

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Truss designed for wind loads in the plane of the truss only. For studs exposed to wind (normal to the face), see MiTek "Standard Gable End Detail"
- Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.
- Gable studs spaced at 2-0-0 oc.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 11 lb uplift at joint 1, 9 lb uplift at joint 5, 162 lb uplift at joint 6 and 163 lb uplift at joint 7.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard



Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>HGBL3</b>	Truss Type <b>GABLE</b>	Qty <b>2</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 16:44:57 2007 Page 1



Scale = 1:50.8

<b>LOADING</b> (psf)	<b>SPACING</b>	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b>	<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.05	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.03	Vert(LL) n/a - n/a 999		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.09	Vert(TL) n/a - n/a 999		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr NO	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) -0.00 7 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 86 lb	

<b>LUMBER</b>	<b>BRACING</b>
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except end verticals.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 6-7, 5-8
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	

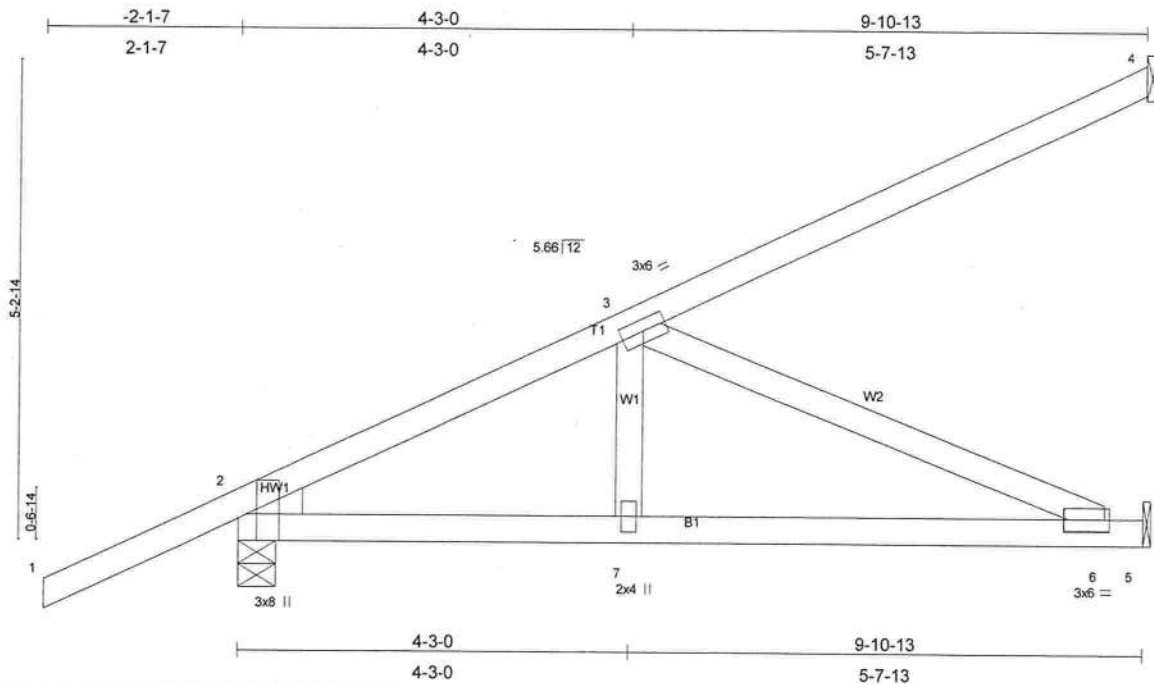
**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 1=52/9-10-15, 7=66/9-10-15, 8=173/9-10-15, 9=168/9-10-15, 10=168/9-10-15, 11=169/9-10-15  
 Max Horz 1=525(load case 5)  
 Max Uplift 1=-64(load case 3), 7=-82(load case 5), 8=-196(load case 5), 9=-199(load case 5), 10=-196(load case 5), 11=-198(load case 5)  
 Max Grav 1=570(load case 5), 7=66(load case 1), 8=173(load case 1), 9=168(load case 1), 10=168(load case 1), 11=169(load case 1)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=-848/105, 2-3=-671/84, 3-4=-474/61, 4-5=-280/40, 5-6=-82/32, 6-7=-42/93  
 BOT CHORD 1-11=-1/1, 10-11=-1/1, 9-10=-1/1, 8-9=-1/1, 7-8=-1/1  
 WEBS 5-8=-111/241, 4-9=-108/235, 3-10=-109/239, 2-11=-104/217

**NOTES**  
 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Exterior(2) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.  
 2) Truss designed for wind loads in the plane of the truss only. For studs exposed to wind (normal to the face), see MiTek "Standard Gable End Detail"  
 3) All plates are 2x4 MT20 unless otherwise indicated.  
 4) Gable requires continuous bottom chord bearing.  
 5) Gable studs spaced at 2-0-0 oc.  
 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 64 lb uplift at joint 1, 82 lb uplift at joint 7, 196 lb uplift at joint 8, 199 lb uplift at joint 9, 196 lb uplift at joint 10 and 198 lb uplift at joint 11.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>HJ7</b>	Truss Type <b>MONO TRUSS</b>	Qty <b>5</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2008 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:13:36 2007 Page 1		



Scale: 1/2"=1'

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2:0-3-8,Edge]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.60	Vert(LL)	-0.10	6-7	>999	240	MT20
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.58	Vert(TL)	-0.17	6-7	>668	180	244/190
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.39	Horz(TL)	0.01	5	n/a	n/a	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
									Weight: 47 lb

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3  
 WEDGE  
 Left: 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 8-7-12 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 4=266/Mechanical, 2=484/0-4-15, 5=391/Mechanical  
 Max Horz 2=332(load case 4)  
 Max Uplift 4=-267(load case 4), 2=-294(load case 4), 5=-225(load case 4)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/38, 2-3=-694/225, 3-4=-149/83  
 BOT CHORD 2-7=-481/602, 6-7=-481/602, 5-6=0/0  
 WEBS 3-7=-99/216, 3-6=-657/524

**NOTES**

- 1) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- 2) Refer to girder(s) for truss to truss connections.
- 3) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 267 lb uplift at joint 4, 294 lb uplift at joint 2 and 225 lb uplift at joint 5.
- 4) In the LOAD CASE(S) section, loads applied to the face of the truss are noted as front (F) or back (B).

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

- 1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25  
 Uniform Loads (plf)  
 Vert: 1-2=-54  
 Trapezoidal Loads (plf)  
 Vert: 2=-3(F=26, B=26)-to-4=-134(F=-40, B=-40), 2=0(F=15, B=15)-to-5=-74(F=-22, B=-22)

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>PB1</b>	Truss Type <b>VALLEY</b>	Qty <b>5</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:16:14 2007 Page 1		

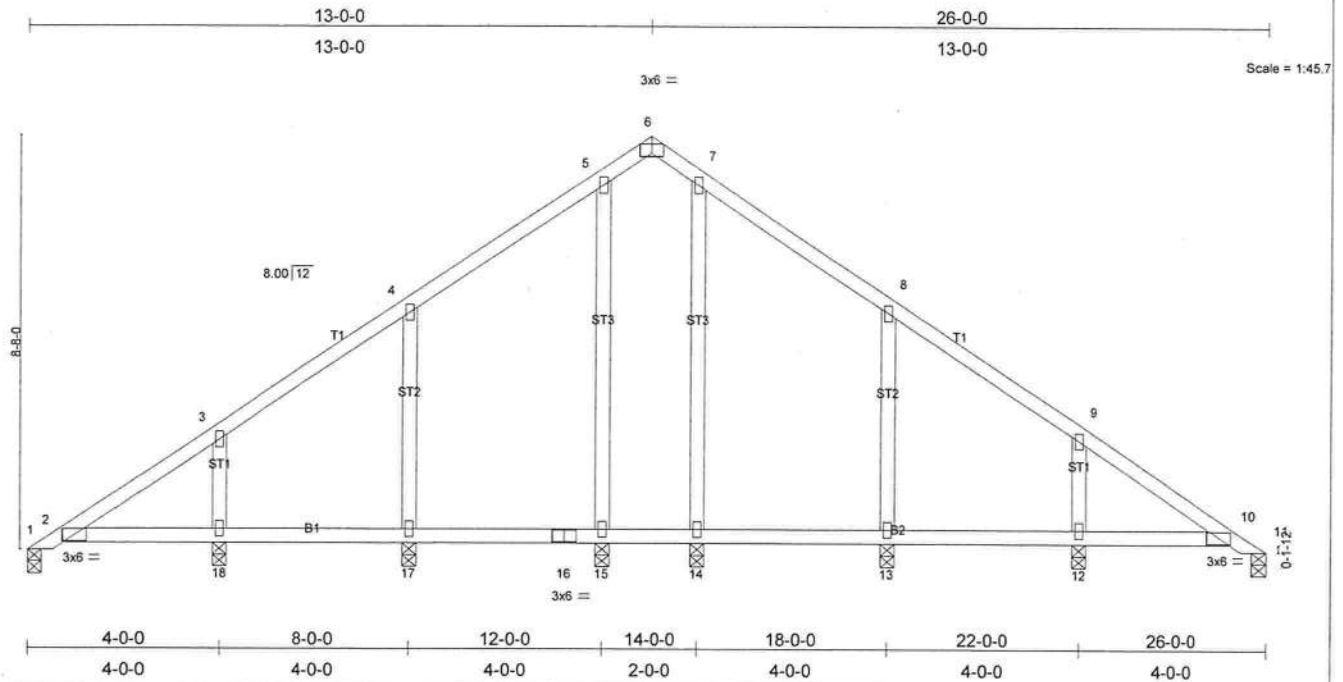


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [6'-0"-3'-0"-Edge]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2'-0'-0"	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.16	Vert(LL)	-0.01	2-18	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.10	Vert(TL)	-0.01	2-18	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.20	Horz(TL)	0.01	11	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
Weight: 124 lb										

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6'-0'-0" oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6'-0'-0" oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 1=81/0-3-8, 11=81/0-3-8, 12=358/0-3-8, 13=341/0-3-8, 14=288/0-3-8, 18=358/0-3-8, 17=341/0-3-8, 15=288/0-3-8

Max Horz 1=-298(load case 3)

Max Uplift 1=-82(load case 3), 12=-190(load case 6), 13=-231(load case 6), 14=-39(load case 6), 18=-202(load case 5), 17=-226(load case 5), 15=-96(load case 4)

Max Grav 1=132(load case 4), 11=90(load case 10), 12=360(load case 10), 13=341(load case 1), 14=288(load case 1), 18=360(load case 9), 17=341(load case 1), 15=288(load case 1)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=-323/303, 2-3=-274/179, 3-4=-178/158, 4-5=-76/149, 5-6=0/131, 6-7=-7/136, 7-8=-4/137, 8-9=-80/139, 9-10=-213/143, 10-11=-44/0

BOT CHORD 2-18=-66/235, 17-18=-66/235, 16-17=-66/235, 15-16=-66/235, 14-15=-66/235, 13-14=-66/235, 12-13=-66/235, 10-12=-66/235

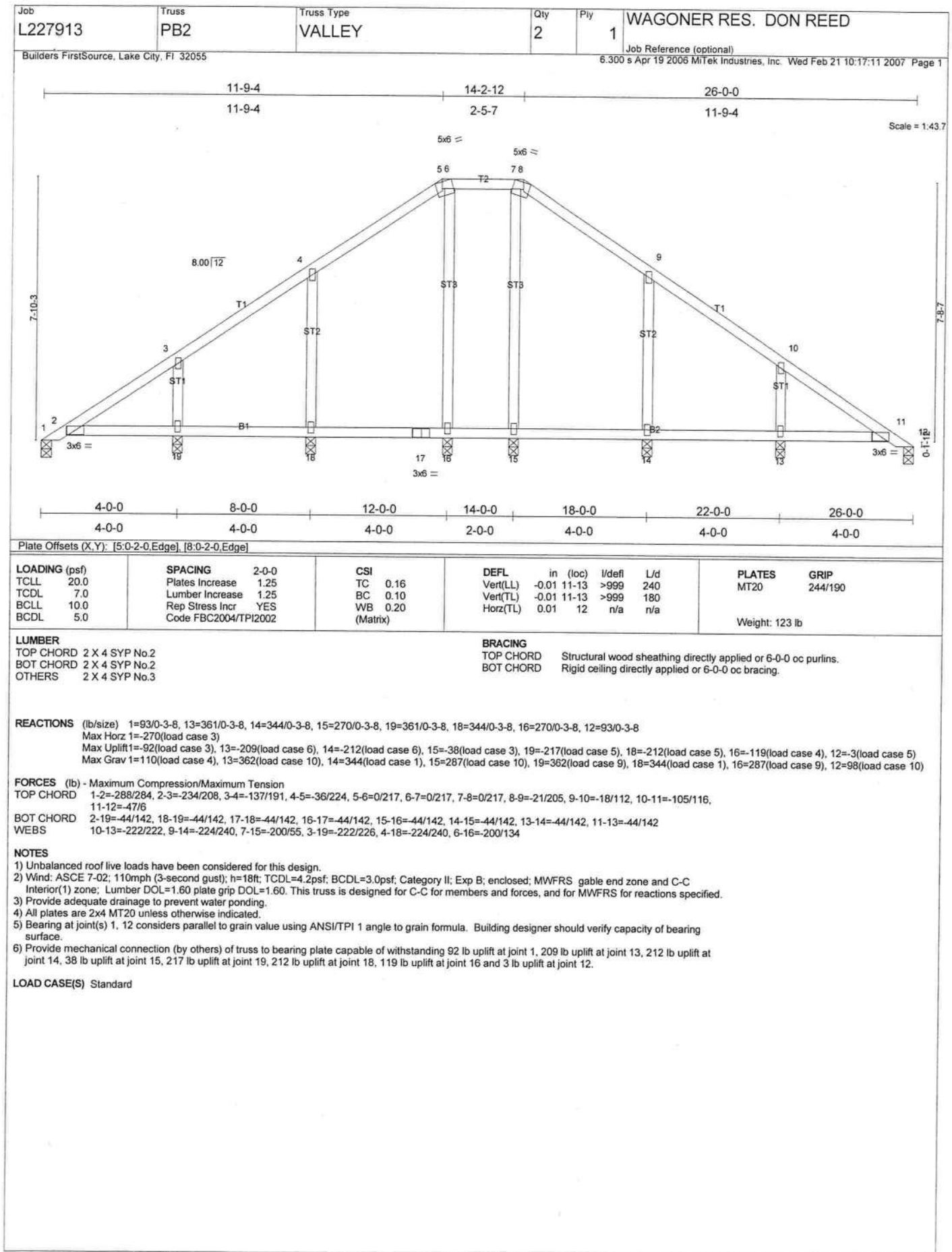
WEBS 9-12=-222/211, 8-13=-221/257, 7-14=-202/56, 3-18=-222/217, 4-17=-221/253, 5-15=-202/112

**NOTES**

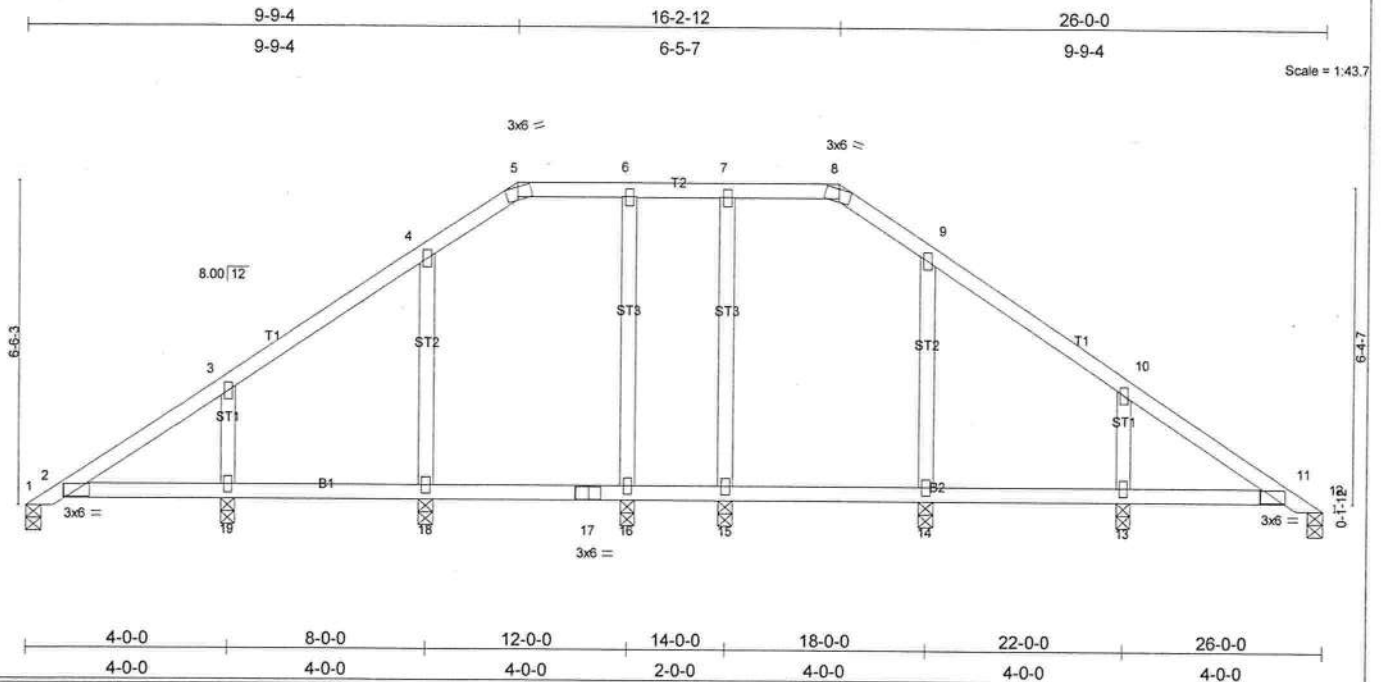
- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- All plates are 2x4 MT20 unless otherwise indicated.
- Bearing at joint(s) 1, 11 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 82 lb uplift at joint 1, 190 lb uplift at joint 12, 231 lb uplift at joint 13, 39 lb uplift at joint 14, 202 lb uplift at joint 18, 226 lb uplift at joint 17 and 96 lb uplift at joint 15.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard





Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>PB3</b>	Truss Type <b>VALLEY</b>	Qty <b>2</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:18:01 2007 Page 1		



<b>LOADING</b> (psf)	<b>SPACING</b>	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b>	<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.15	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.11	Vert(LL) -0.01 2-19 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.10	Vert(TL) -0.02 2-19 >999 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.01 12 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 118 lb	

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS**

(lb/size) 1=131/0-3-8, 12=131/0-3-8, 13=375/0-3-8, 14=328/0-3-8, 15=235/0-3-8, 19=375/0-3-8, 18=328/0-3-8, 16=235/0-3-8

Max Horz 1=224(load case 4)

Max Uplift 1=-65(load case 3), 12=-9(load case 4), 13=-214(load case 6), 14=-150(load case 6), 15=-87(load case 3), 19=-222(load case 5), 18=-157(load case 5), 16=-105(load case 4)

Max Grav 1=133(load case 9), 12=133(load case 10), 13=376(load case 10), 14=328(load case 1), 15=237(load case 10), 19=376(load case 9), 18=328(load case 1), 16=237(load case 9)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=-225/231, 2-3=-185/161, 3-4=-100/143, 4-5=-96/116, 5-6=-32/113, 6-7=-32/113, 7-8=-32/113, 8-9=-96/114, 9-10=-100/77, 10-11=-157/91, 11-12=-65/10

BOT CHORD 2-19=-73/185, 18-19=-73/185, 17-18=-73/185, 16-17=-73/185, 15-16=-73/185, 14-15=-73/185, 13-14=-73/185, 11-13=-73/185

WEBS 10-13=-230/232, 9-14=-209/177, 7-15=-149/104, 3-19=-230/235, 4-18=-209/185, 6-16=-149/120

**NOTES**

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- All plates are 2x4 MT20 unless otherwise indicated.
- Bearing at joint(s) 1, 12 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 65 lb uplift at joint 1, 9 lb uplift at joint 12, 214 lb uplift at joint 13, 150 lb uplift at joint 14, 87 lb uplift at joint 15, 222 lb uplift at joint 19, 157 lb uplift at joint 18 and 105 lb uplift at joint 16.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>PB4</b>	Truss Type <b>VALLEY</b>	Qty <b>2</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:18:53 2007 Page 1		

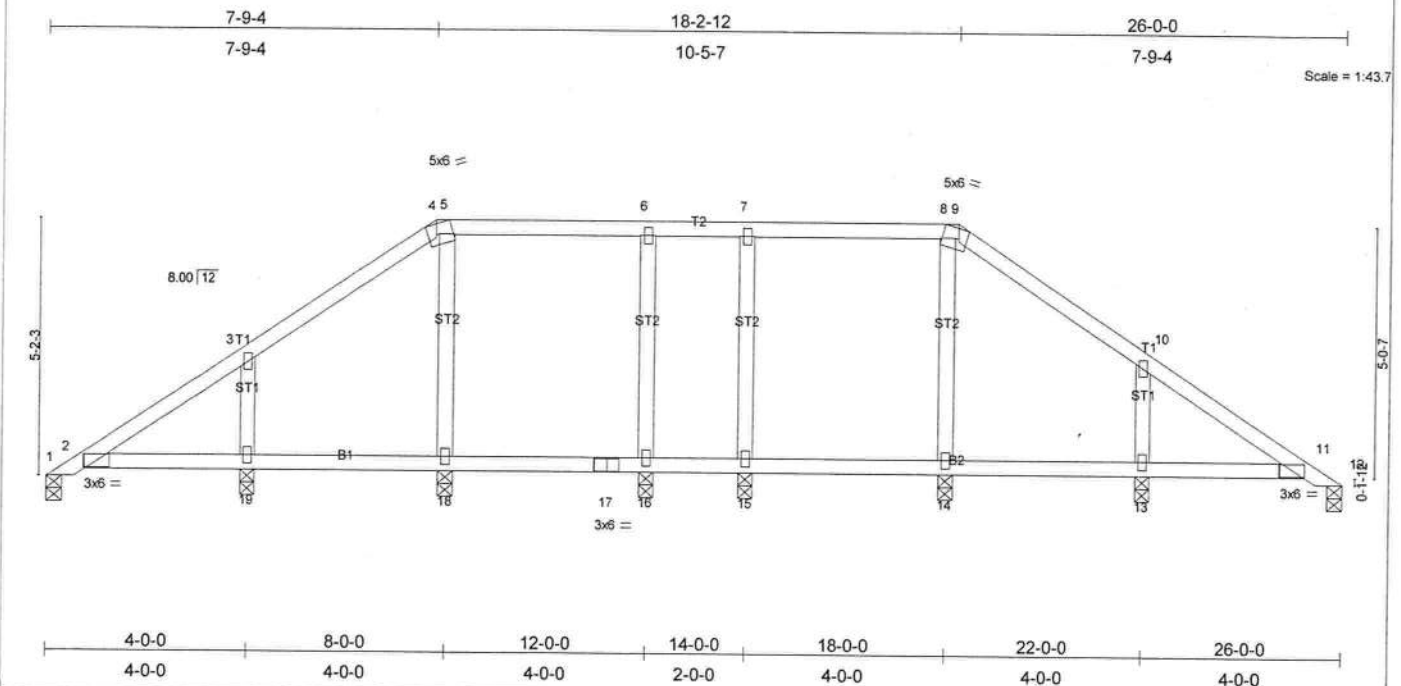


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [4:0-2-0,Edge], [9:0-2-0,Edge]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.16	Vert(LL)	-0.01	11-13	>999	240	MT20
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.10	Vert(TL)	-0.01	11-13	>999	180	244/190
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.11	Horz(TL)	0.01	12	n/a	n/a	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
									Weight: 112 lb

**LUMBER**  
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**  
TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6'-0-0 oc purlins.  
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6'-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 1=81/0-3-8, 13=359/0-3-8, 14=388/0-3-8, 15=240/0-3-8, 19=359/0-3-8, 18=388/0-3-8, 16=240/0-3-8, 12=81/0-3-8  
Max Horz 1=178(load case 4)  
Max Uplift 1=-46(load case 3), 13=-218(load case 6), 14=-99(load case 3), 15=-134(load case 4), 19=-224(load case 5), 18=-154(load case 4), 16=-135(load case 3), 12=-19(load case 6)  
Max Grav 1=86(load case 9), 13=360(load case 10), 14=388(load case 1), 15=253(load case 9), 19=360(load case 9), 18=388(load case 1), 16=253(load case 10), 12=86(load case 10)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
TOP CHORD 1-2=-187/181, 2-3=-162/142, 3-4=-68/131, 4-5=-10/128, 5-6=-10/128, 6-7=-10/128, 7-8=-10/128, 8-9=-10/128, 9-10=-23/131, 10-11=-64/142, 11-12=-41/14  
BOT CHORD 2-19=-65/108, 18-19=-65/108, 17-18=-65/108, 16-17=-65/108, 15-16=-65/108, 14-15=-65/108, 13-14=-65/108, 11-13=-65/108  
WEBS 10-13=-222/228, 8-14=-267/126, 7-15=-168/152, 3-19=-222/232, 5-18=-267/183, 6-16=-168/153

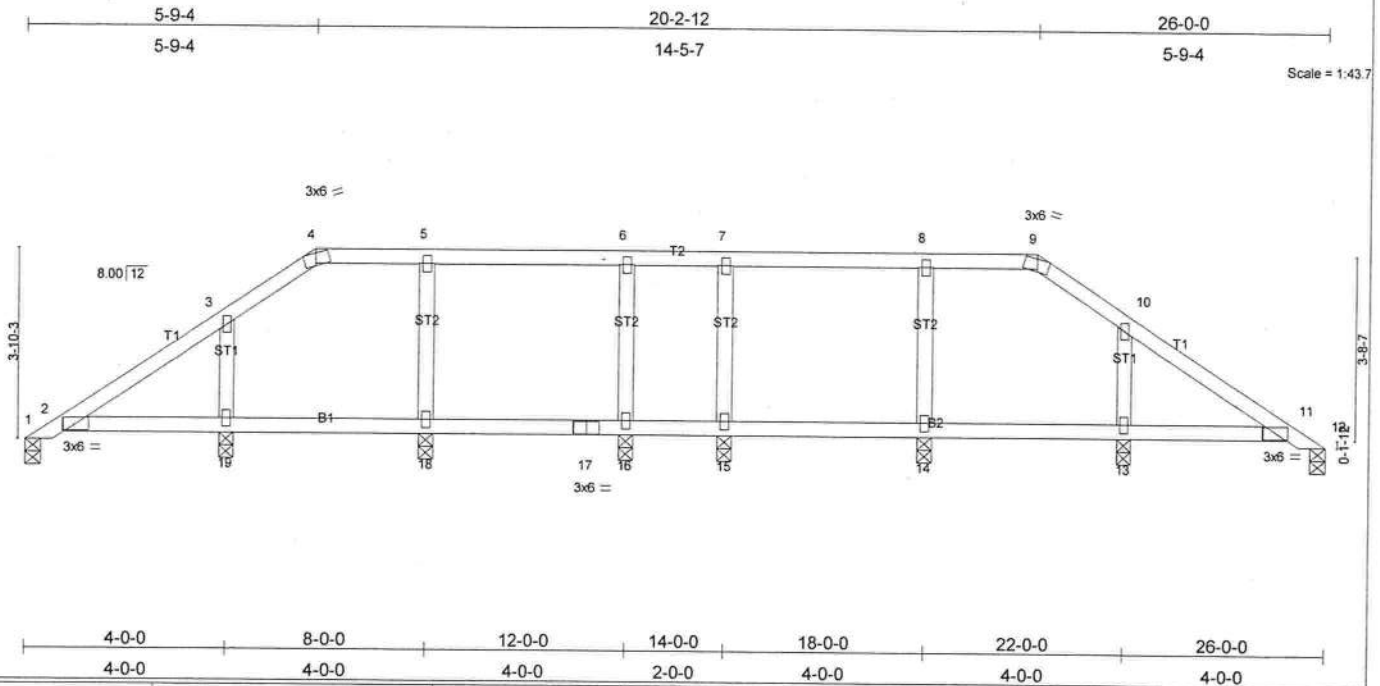
#### NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- All plates are 2x4 MT20 unless otherwise indicated.
- Bearing at joint(s) 1, 12 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 46 lb uplift at joint 1, 218 lb uplift at joint 13, 99 lb uplift at joint 14, 134 lb uplift at joint 15, 224 lb uplift at joint 19, 154 lb uplift at joint 18, 135 lb uplift at joint 16 and 19 lb uplift at joint 12.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>PB5</b>	Truss Type <b>VALLEY</b>	Qty <b>2</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 Mitek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:19:52 2007 Page 1		

Scale = 1:43.7



LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.15	Vert(LL)	-0.01	2-19	>999	240	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.10	Vert(TL)	-0.01	2-19	>999	180	
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.06	Horz(TL)	0.01	12	n/a	n/a	
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
Weight: 103 lb									

**LUMBER**  
 TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
 OTHERS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**  
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6'-0-0 oc purlins.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6'-0-0 oc bracing.

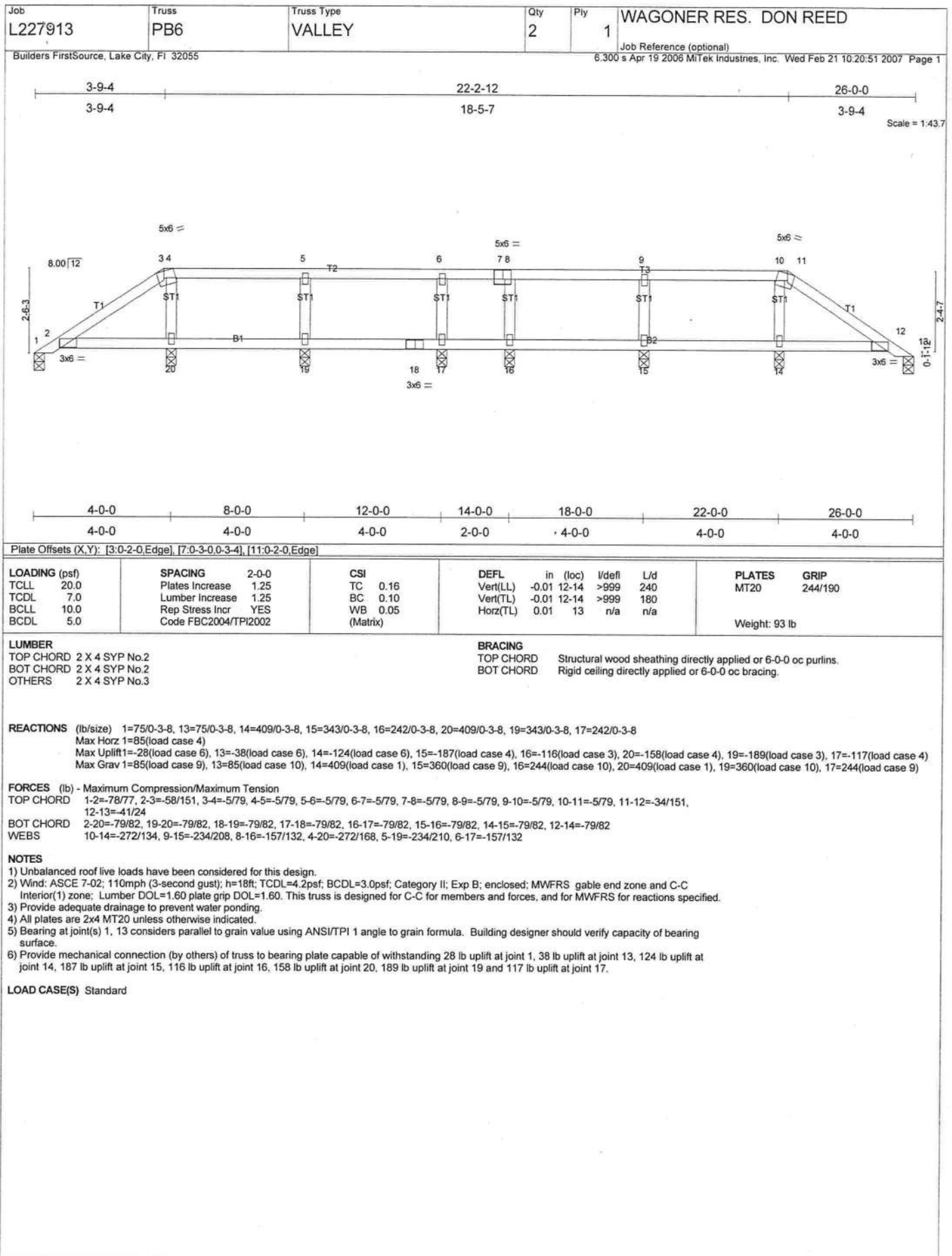
**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 1=112/0-3-8, 12=112/0-3-8, 13=369/0-3-8, 14=346/0-3-8, 15=241/0-3-8, 19=369/0-3-8, 18=346/0-3-8, 16=241/0-3-8  
 Max Horz 1=-131(load case 3)  
 Max Uplift 1=-25(load case 3), 12=-20(load case 6), 13=-174(load case 6), 14=-149(load case 4), 15=-118(load case 3), 19=-186(load case 5), 18=-152(load case 4), 16=-119(load case 3)  
 Max Grav 1=116(load case 9), 12=116(load case 10), 13=369(load case 1), 14=346(load case 1), 15=242(load case 9), 19=369(load case 1), 18=346(load case 1), 16=242(load case 10)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=-123/131, 2-3=-89/95, 3-4=-59/68, 4-5=0/59, 5-6=0/59, 6-7=0/59, 7-8=0/59, 8-9=0/59, 9-10=-59/62, 10-11=-70/75, 11-12=-57/15  
 BOT CHORD 2-19=-38/117, 18-19=-38/117, 17-18=-38/117, 16-17=-38/117, 15-16=-38/117, 14-15=-38/117, 13-14=-38/117, 11-13=-38/117  
 WEBS 10-13=-226/180, 8-14=-227/173, 7-15=-157/135, 3-19=-226/189, 5-18=-227/182, 6-16=-157/137

**NOTES**

- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) All plates are 2x4 MT20 unless otherwise indicated.
- 5) Bearing at joint(s) 1, 12 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 25 lb uplift at joint 1, 20 lb uplift at joint 12, 174 lb uplift at joint 13, 149 lb uplift at joint 14, 118 lb uplift at joint 15, 186 lb uplift at joint 19, 152 lb uplift at joint 18 and 119 lb uplift at joint 16.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard







Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>PB8</b>	Truss Type <b>VALLEY</b>	3x6 =	Qty <b>10</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055						Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:22:58 2007 Page 1

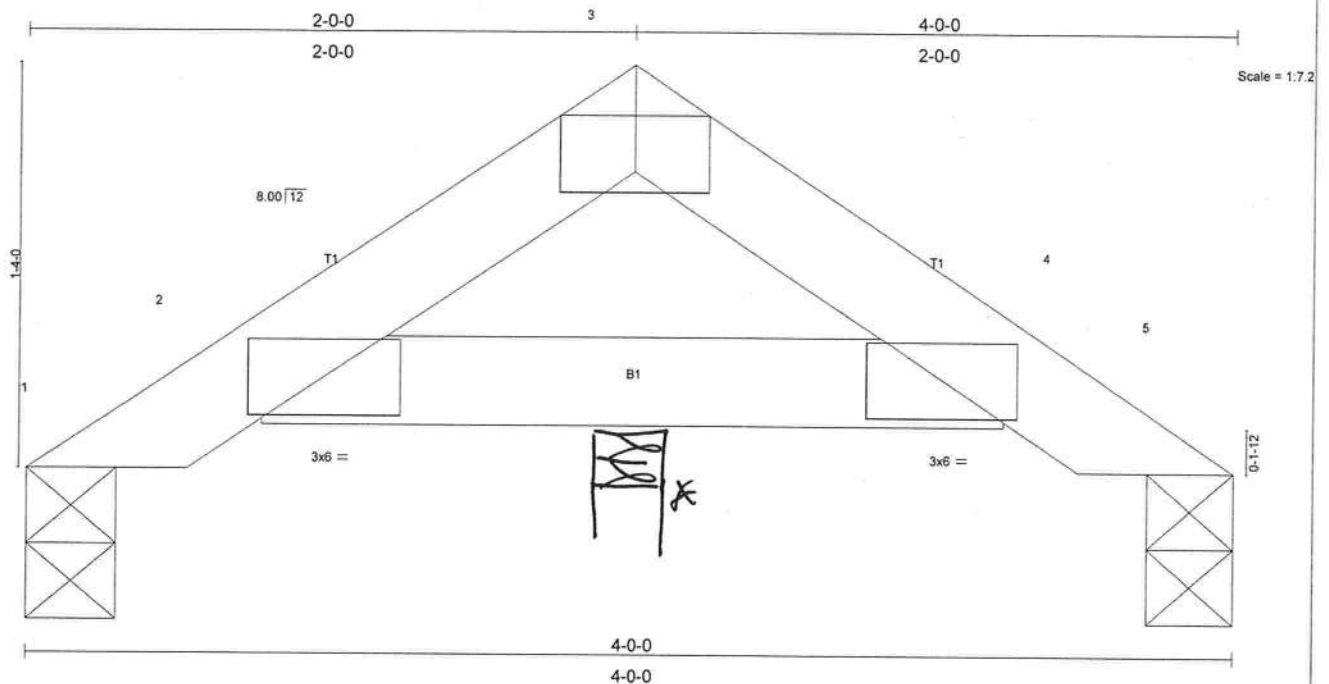


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:0-3:0,Edge]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in	(loc)	I/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.14	Vert(LL)	-0.01	2-4	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.09	Vert(TL)	-0.01	2-4	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.00	Horz(TL)	0.01	5	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)							
Weight: 11 lb										

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2  
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-0-0 oc purlins.  
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 1=144/0-3-8, 5=144/0-3-8  
Max Horz 1=43(load case 4)  
Max Uplift 1=49(load case 5), 5=49(load case 6)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
TOP CHORD 1-2=-71/41, 2-3=-174/69, 3-4=-174/69, 4-5=-71/32  
BOT CHORD 2-4=-37/166

**NOTES**

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Bearing at joint(s) 1, 5 considers parallel to grain value using ANSI/TPI 1 angle to grain formula. Building designer should verify capacity of bearing surface.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 49 lb uplift at joint 1 and 49 lb uplift at joint 5.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T01</b>	Truss Type <b>HIP</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>2</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 11:37:54 2007 Page 1

-1-6-0	3-5-8	6-10-2	12-1-5	17-4-14	22-8-7	28-0-0	33-3-9	38-7-2	43-10-11	49-1-14	52-6-8	56-0-0	57-6-0
1-6-0	3-5-8	3-4-10	5-3-3	5-3-9	5-3-9	5-3-9	5-3-9	5-3-9	5-3-9	5-3-3	3-4-10	3-5-8	1-6-0

Scale = 1:99.2

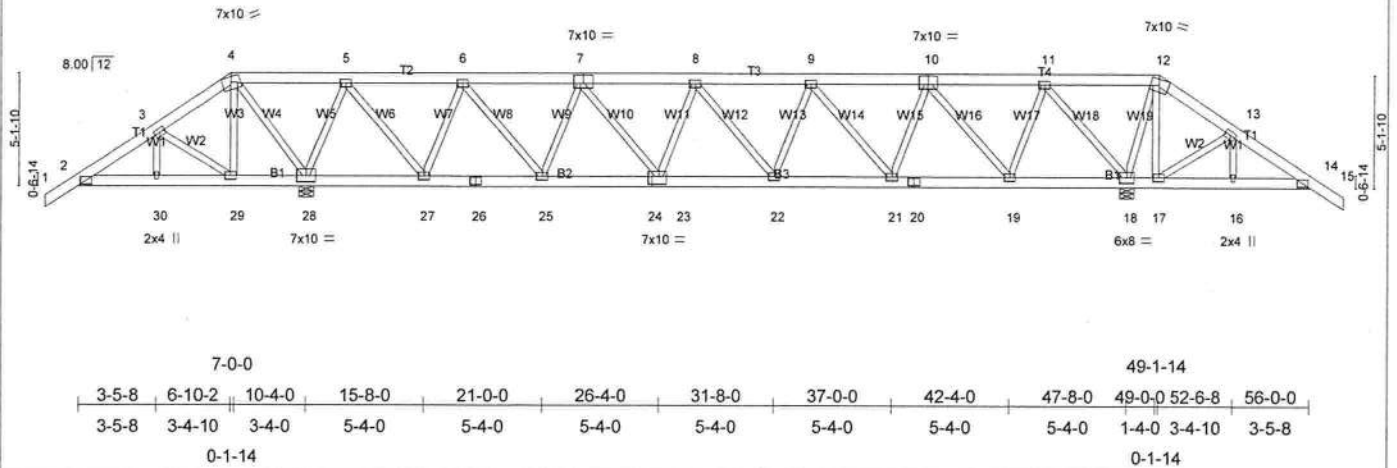


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [7:0-5-0-0-4-8], [10:0-5-0-0-4-8], [24:0-4-0-0-4-8]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/def	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25		TC 0.20	Vert(LL) 0.18	22-23	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25		BC 0.33	Vert(TL) -0.25	22-23	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr NO		WB 0.59	Horz(TL) 0.06	18	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
									Weight: 855 lb

**LUMBER**

TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D  
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D  
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.  
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 28=5330/0-8-0, 18=4788/0-8-0

Max Horz 28=166(load case 3)  
Max Uplift 28=3207(load case 2), 18=2827(load case 3)  
Max Grav 28=5380(load case 8), 18=4856(load case 9)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/43, 2-3=331/421, 3-4=463/733, 4-5=-1108/1601, 5-6=-2237/1515, 6-7=-4486/2964, 7-8=-5615/3707, 8-9=-5638/3754, 9-10=-4687/3116, 10-11=-2621/1772, 11-12=-600/892, 12-13=-474/742, 13-14=-326/416, 14-15=0/43  
BOT CHORD 2-30=-320/369, 29-30=-320/369, 28-29=-521/565, 27-28=-301/536, 26-27=-2150/3118, 25-26=-2150/3118, 24-25=-3369/5002, 23-24=-3369/5002, 22-23=-3866/5774, 21-22=-3719/5497, 20-21=-2856/4214, 19-20=-2856/4214, 18-19=-1329/1865, 17-18=-531/573, 16-17=-318/387, 14-16=-318/387  
WEBS 3-30=-123/178, 3-29=-268/230, 4-29=-500/666, 4-28=-1798/1365, 5-28=-3712/2510, 5-27=-2015/3483, 6-27=-2652/1836, 6-25=-1348/2397, 7-25=-1637/1200, 7-23=-561/1149, 8-23=-599/548, 8-22=-220/227, 9-22=-111/546, 9-21=-1455/993, 10-21=-763/1593, 10-19=-2706/1775, 11-19=-1327/2510, 11-18=-3898/2537, 12-18=-1180/994, 12-17=-324/302, 13-17=-268/237, 13-16=-139/202

**NOTES**

- 2-ply truss to be connected together with 10d (0.131"x3") nails as follows:  
Top chords connected as follows: 2 X 6 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc.  
Bottom chords connected as follows: 2 X 6 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc.  
Webs connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
- All loads are considered equally applied to all plies, except if noted as front (F) or back (B) face in the LOAD CASE(S) section. Ply to ply connections have been provided to distribute only loads noted as (F) or (B), unless otherwise indicated.
- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; cantilever left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- All plates are 4x6 MT20 unless otherwise indicated.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 3207 lb uplift at joint 28 and 2827 lb uplift at joint 18.
- Girder carries hip end with 7-0-0 end setback.
- Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 539 lb down and 410 lb up at 49-0-0, and 539 lb down and 410 lb up at 7-0-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

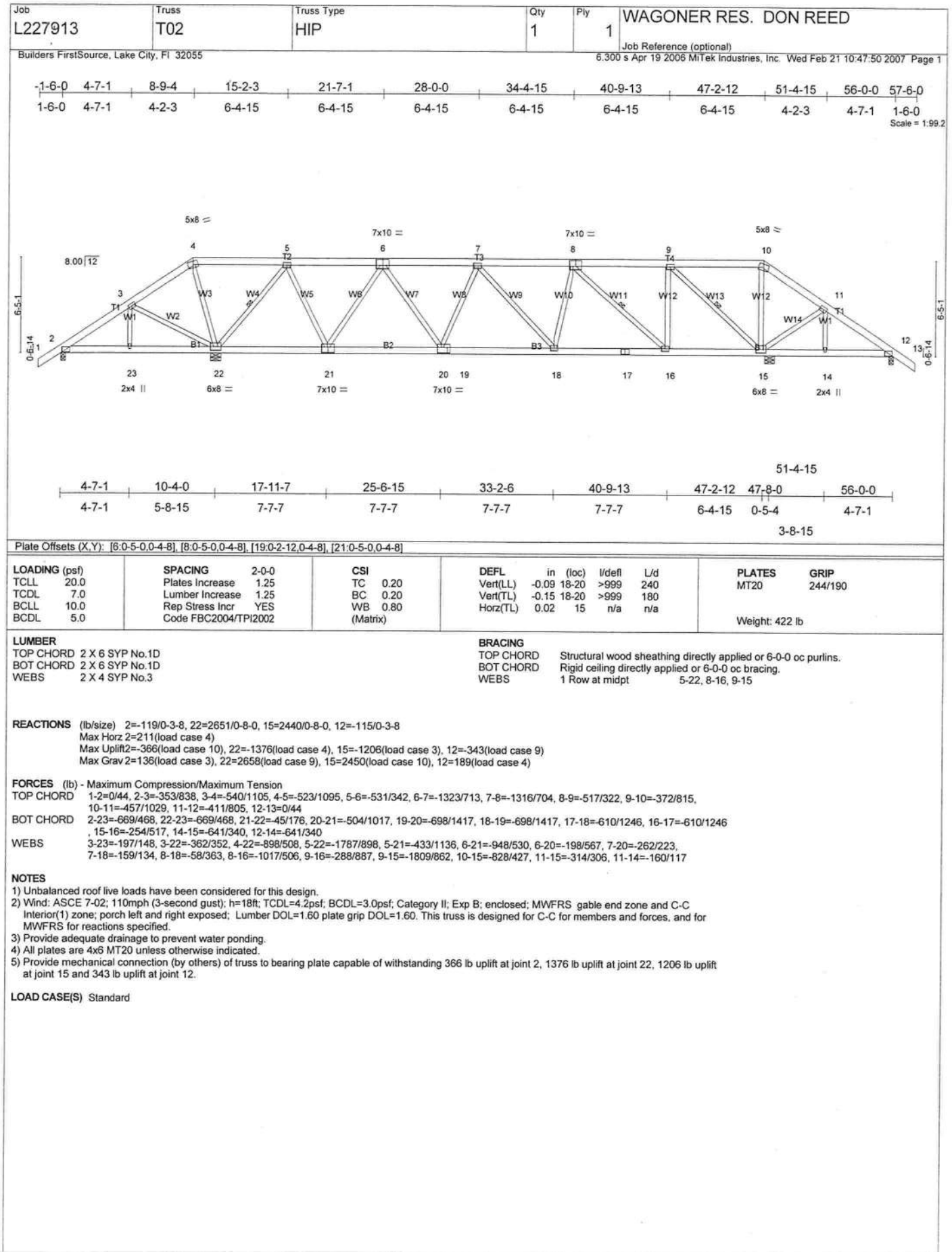
1) Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25

Uniform Loads (plf)

Vert: 1-4=-54, 4-12=-118(F=-64), 12-15=-54, 2-29=-30, 17-29=-65(F=-35), 14-17=-30

Concentrated Loads (lb)

Vert: 29=-539(F) 17=-539(F)





Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T04</b>	Truss Type <b>HIP</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:50:13 2007 Page 1

-1-6-0	6-8-9	12-9-4	20-5-8	28-0-0	35-6-8	43-2-12	49-3-7	56-0-0	57-6-0
1-6-0	6-8-9	6-0-11	7-8-4	7-6-8	7-6-8	7-8-4	6-0-11	6-8-9	1-6-0

Scale = 1:99.3

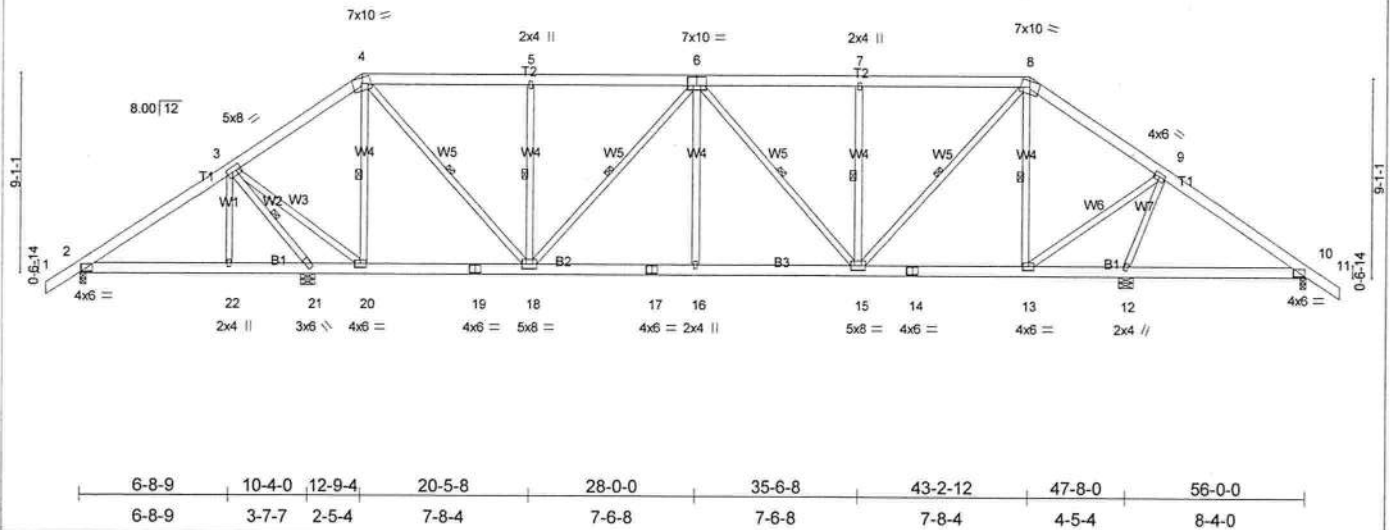


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [6-0-5-0-0-4-8]									
<b>LOADING</b> (psf)	<b>SPACING</b>	<b>2-0-0</b>	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b>	<b>in</b> (loc)	<b>l/defl</b>	<b>L/d</b>	<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25		TC 0.15	Vert(LL) -0.11	15-16	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCCL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25		BC 0.29	Vert(TL) -0.18	15-16	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES		WB 0.71	Horz(TL) 0.04	10	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
Weight: 452 lb									

<b>LUMBER</b>	<b>BRACING</b>
TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 3-21, 4-20, 4-18, 5-18, 6-18, 6-15, 7-15, 8-15, 8-13

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=744/0-3-8, 21=1718/0-8-0, 12=1927/0-8-0, 10=468/0-3-8  
 Max Horz 2=304(load case 4)  
 Max Uplift=-411(load case 5), 21=-853(load case 4), 12=-830(load case 3), 10=-342(load case 6)  
 Max Grav 2=747(load case 9), 21=1718(load case 1), 12=1927(load case 1), 10=475(load case 10)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/44, 2-3=-798/381, 3-4=-889/406, 4-5=-1552/779, 5-6=-1552/779, 6-7=-1608/837, 7-8=-1609/836, 8-9=-1044/491, 9-10=-333/151, 10-11=0/44  
 BOT CHORD 2-22=-398/585, 21-22=-397/585, 20-21=-550/386, 19-20=-337/645, 18-19=-337/645, 17-18=-862/1850, 16-17=-862/1850, 15-16=-862/1850, 14-15=-293/776, 13-14=-293/776, 12-13=-481/274, 10-12=0/204  
 WEBS 3-22=-175/64, 3-21=-1778/877, 3-20=-630/1508, 4-20=-937/518, 4-18=-679/1385, 5-18=-424/368, 6-18=-468/239, 6-16=0/215, 6-15=-387/208, 7-15=-424/371, 8-15=-648/1283, 8-13=-774/435, 9-13=-620/1550, 9-12=-1794/736

**NOTES**

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 411 lb uplift at joint 2, 853 lb uplift at joint 21, 830 lb uplift at joint 12 and 342 lb uplift at joint 10.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T05</b>	Truss Type <b>HIP</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:51:30 2007 Page 1

-1-6-0	7-8-9	14-9-4	21-5-8	28-0-0	34-6-8	41-2-12	47-8-0	56-0-0	57-6-0
1-6-0	7-8-9	7-0-11	6-8-4	6-6-8	6-6-8	6-8-4	6-5-4	8-4-0	1-6-0
Scale = 1:99.3									

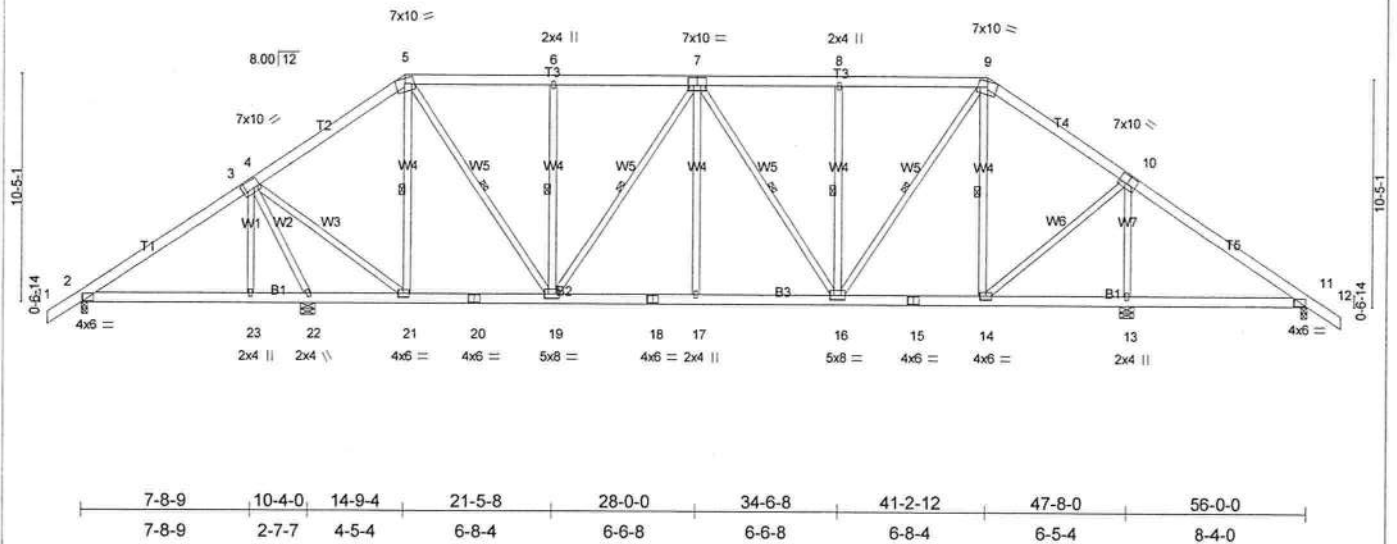


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:0-3-6,0-4-8], [7:0-5-0,0-4-8], [10:0-5-0,0-4-8]									
<b>LOADING</b> (psf)		<b>SPACING</b> 2-0-0		<b>CSI</b>		<b>DEFL</b>		<b>PLATES</b>	
TCLL	20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC	0.20	in (loc)	l/def	L/d	GRIP
TCDL	7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC	0.20	Vert(LL)	-0.09 16-17	>999 240	MT20 244/190
BCLL	10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB	0.99	Vert(TL)	-0.14 16-17	>999 180	
BCDL	5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)		Horz(TL)	0.03 11	n/a n/a	
									Weight: 471 lb

<b>LUMBER</b>	<b>BRACING</b>
TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	TOP CHORD
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	BOT CHORD
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS
	Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins.
	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.
	1 Row at midpt 5-21, 5-19, 6-19, 7-19, 7-16, 8-16, 9-16, 9-14

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=753/0-3-8, 22=1697/0-8-0, 13=1994/0-8-0, 11=414/0-3-8  
 Max Horz 2=350(load case 4)  
 Max Uplift2=408(load case 5), 22=798(load case 4), 13=793(load case 3), 11=327(load case 6)  
 Max Grav 2=753(load case 1), 22=1697(load case 1), 13=1994(load case 1), 11=422(load case 10)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/44, 2-3=-783/363, 3-4=-555/366, 4-5=-1122/486, 5-6=-1401/691, 6-7=-1401/692, 7-8=-1428/742, 8-9=-1428/742, 9-10=-1185/545,  
 10-11=-202/90, 11-12=0/44  
 BOT CHORD 2-23=-398/564, 22-23=-399/565, 21-22=-241/276, 20-21=-418/827, 19-20=-418/827, 18-19=-726/1594, 17-18=-726/1594, 16-17=-726/1594,  
 15-16=-322/885, 14-15=-322/885, 13-14=-26/130, 11-13=-4/121  
 WEBS 4-23=-225/123, 4-22=-1702/860, 4-21=-528/1319, 5-21=-658/369, 5-19=-542/1068, 6-19=-364/324, 7-19=-374/201, 7-17=0/192,  
 7-16=-331/192, 8-16=-365/322, 9-16=-535/1013, 9-14=-547/352, 10-14=-458/1116, 10-13=-1708/669

**NOTES**  
 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.  
 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.  
 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.  
 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 408 lb uplift at joint 2, 798 lb uplift at joint 22, 793 lb uplift at joint 13 and 327 lb uplift at joint 11.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:  
 THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987  
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196  
 16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B, LUTZ, FL 33549



Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T06</b>	Truss Type <b>HIP</b>	Qty <b>4</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 10:57:31 2007 Page 1

-1-6-0	7-9-15	15-0-0	21-6-14	28-0-0	34-5-2	41-0-0	47-8-0	56-0-0	57-6-0
1-6-0	7-9-15	7-2-1	6-6-14	6-5-2	6-5-2	6-6-14	6-8-0	8-4-0	1-6-0
									Scale = 1.99.3

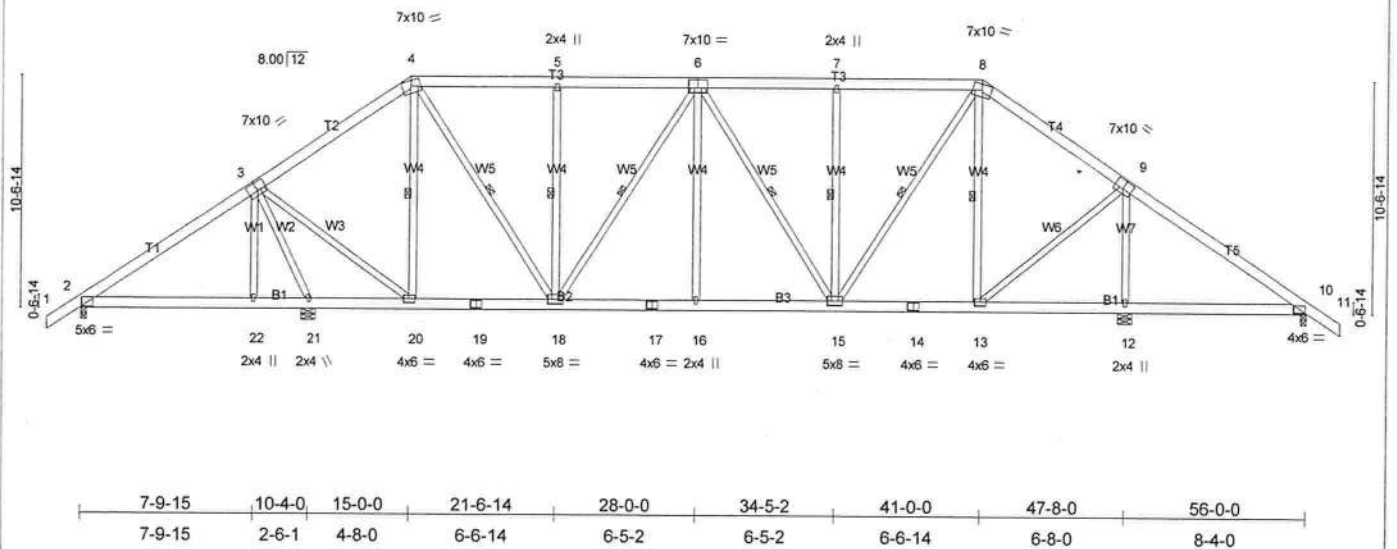


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3-0-5-0-0-4-8], [6-0-5-0-0-4-8], [9-0-5-0-0-4-8]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCCL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.21	Vert(LL)	-0.08 15-16	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCCL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.19	Vert(TL)	-0.13 15-16	>999	180		
BCCL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.99	Horz(TL)	0.03 10	n/a	n/a		
BCCL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
									Weight: 474 lb

#### LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D  
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D  
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

#### BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 6-0-0 oc purlins, except 2-0-0 oc purlins (6-0-0 max.): 4-8.  
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing.  
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 4-20, 4-18, 5-18, 6-18, 6-15, 7-15, 8-15, 8-13

#### REACTIONS

(lb/size) 2=744/0-3-8, 21=1709/0-8-0, 12=1985/0-8-0, 10=419/0-3-8  
Max Horz 2=-355(load case 3)  
Max Uplift 2=404(load case 5), 21=-798(load case 4), 12=-783(load case 3), 10=-328(load case 6)  
Max Grav 2=744(load case 1), 21=1709(load case 1), 12=1985(load case 1), 10=427(load case 10)

#### FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/44, 2-3=-762/355, 3-4=-1131/488, 4-5=-1381/680, 5-6=-1380/680, 6-7=-1410/732, 7-8=-1411/732, 8-9=-1203/549, 9-10=-210/90, 10-11=0/44  
BOT CHORD 2-22=-390/545, 21-22=-389/545, 20-21=-211/267, 19-20=-420/834, 18-19=-420/834, 17-18=-711/1567, 16-17=-711/1567, 15-16=-711/1567, 14-15=-324/898, 13-14=-324/898, 12-13=0/123, 10-12=0/123  
WEBS 3-22=-233/128, 3-21=-1695/858, 3-20=-511/1290, 4-20=-639/358, 4-18=-531/1044, 5-18=-358/318, 6-18=-371/200, 6-16=0/189, 6-15=-321/189, 7-15=-358/317, 8-15=-523/982, 8-13=-520/341, 9-13=-444/1085, 9-12=-1696/661

#### NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch left and right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 404 lb uplift at joint 2, 798 lb uplift at joint 21, 783 lb uplift at joint 12 and 328 lb uplift at joint 10.
- Design assumes 4x2 (flat orientation) purlins at oc spacing indicated, fastened to truss TC w/ 2-10d nails.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

Job

L227913

Truss

T07

Truss Type

ROOF TRUSS

Qty

6

Ply

1

WAGONER RES. DON REED

Job Reference (optional)

Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055

6.300 s Apr 19 2006 M/Tek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 12:30:10 2007 Page 1

-1-6-0

5-3-0

9-6-0

15-0-0

20-0-0

24-6-0

33-5-12

41-0-0

47-8-0

56-0-0

57-6-0

1-6-0

5-3-0

4-3-0

5-6-0

5-0-0

4-6-0

8-11-12

7-6-4

6-8-0

8-4-0

1-6-0

Scale = 1:99.3

3x6

5-3-0

9-6-0

24-6-0

33-5-12

41-0-0

47-8-0

56-0-0

5-3-0

4-3-0

15-0-0

8-11-12

7-6-4

6-8-0

8-4-0

Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:0-5-0,0-4-8], [9:0-3-8,0-3-0], [10:0-5-0,0-4-8], [12:0-5-0,0-4-8], [19:0-3-8,0-3-0], [20:0-3-8,0-6-0], [22:0-3-8,0-3-0]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.57	Vert(LL)	-0.39 20-22	>999	360	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.79	Vert(TL)	-0.66 20-22	>603	240		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.95	Horz(TL)	0.05 13	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Wind(LL)	0.16 20-22	>999	240		
								Weight: 613 lb	

LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D \*Except\*

T2 2 X 8 SYP 2400F 2.0E

BOT CHORD 2 X 12 SYP No.2 \*Except\*

B4 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, B3 2 X 6 SYP No.1D

WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 \*Except\*

W13 2 X 4 SYP No.2, W4 2 X 4 SYP No.2

LBR SCAB 18-21 2 X 12 SYP No.2 one side

BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-6 oc purlins, except 2-0-0 oc purlins (5-3-1 max.); 6-11.

BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-10-2 oc bracing.

WEBS 1 Row at midpt 20-24, 10-18, 11-18, 11-17, 5-25

2 Rows at 1/3 pts 9-19

JOINTS 1 Brace at Jt(s): 24, 25

REACTIONS (lb/size)

2=2417/0-8-0, 18=2229/0-3-8, 15=1047/0-8-0, 13=656/0-3-8

Max Horz 2=353(load case 4)

Max Uplift 2=435(load case 5), 18=688(load case 3), 15=436(load case 6), 13=375(load case 6)

Max Grav 2=2418(load case 10), 18=2374(load case 11), 15=1047(load case 1), 13=656(load case 1)

FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/53, 2-3=-3724/451, 3-4=-3300/294, 4-5=-2589/428, 5-6=-270/474, 6-7=-1319/667, 7-8=-1319/667, 8-9=-2466/463, 9-10=-1414/476, 10-11=-705/488, 11-12=-864/422, 12-13=-606/247, 13-14=0/44

BOT CHORD 2-23=-540/3080, 22-23=-541/3082, 21-22=-404/2470, 21-26=-404/2470, 20-26=-404/2470, 19-20=-371/1414, 19-27=-292/703, 18-27=-292/700, 17-18=-203/631, 16-17=-124/405, 15-16=-124/405, 13-15=-124/405

WEBS 3-23=-102/121, 3-22=-768/354, 4-22=0/1056, 20-24=-282/368, 8-24=-186/372, 10-19=-189/1721, 10-18=-1988/512, 11-18=-147/298, 11-17=-37/138, 12-17=-105/307, 12-15=-761/330, 5-25=-2588/207, 24-25=-36/13, 7-25=-75/178, 8-25=-1146/67, 6-25=-215/1457, 9-19=-2498/191, 9-20=-79/2609

NOTES

1) Attached 13-4-0 scab 18 to 21, front face(s) 2 X 12 SYP No.2 with 2 row(s) of 10d (0.131"x3") nails spaced 9" o.c. except: starting at 11-4-0 from end at joint 18, nail 2 row(s) at 7" o.c. for 2-0-0; starting at 7-10-0 from end at joint 18, nail 2 row(s) at 4" o.c. for 2-0-0.

2) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.

3) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCCL=4.2psf, BCCL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.

4) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.

5) Ceiling dead load (5.0 psf) on member(s). 4-5, 5-25, 24-25; Wall dead load (5.0psf) on member(s) 4-22, 20-24

6) Bottom chord live load (40.0 psf) and additional bottom chord dead load (10.0 psf) applied only to room. 20-22

7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 435 lb uplift at joint 2, 688 lb uplift at joint 18, 436 lb uplift at joint 15 and 375 lb uplift at joint 13.

8) Design assumes 4x2 (flat orientation) purlins at oc spacing indicated, fastened to truss TC w/ 2-10d nails.

LOAD CASE(S)

Standard

FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:  
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987  
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC., EB 9196  
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE., STE E, LUTZ, FL 33549

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T08</b>	Truss Type <b>SPECIAL</b>	Qty <b>7</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 11:00:24 2007 Page 1		

-1-6-02-8-7	4-9-0	12-3-0	15-0-0	21-6-14	28-0-0	34-5-2	41-0-0	47-8-0	56-0-0	57-6-0
1-6-0 2-8-7	2-0-9	7-6-0	2-9-0	6-6-14	6-5-2	6-5-2	6-6-14	6-8-0	8-4-0	1-6-0

Scale = 1:100.8

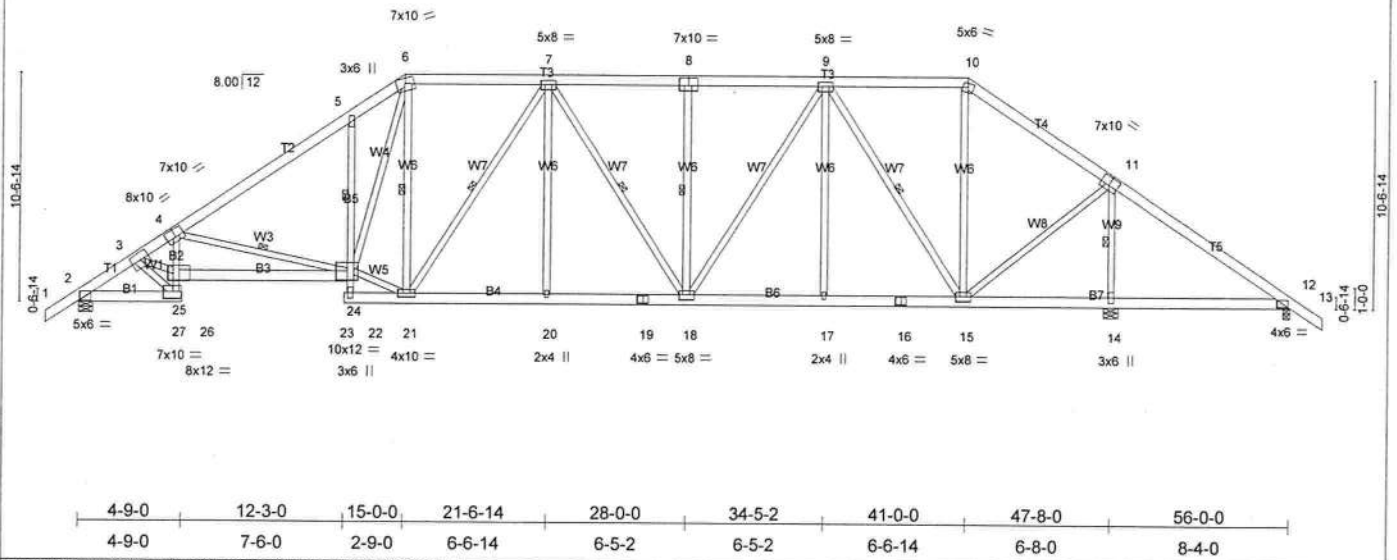


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [4:0-5-0,0-4-8], [8:0-5-0,0-4-8], [11:0-5-0,0-4-8]

LOADING (psf)	SPACING	2-0-0	CSI	DEFL	in (loc)	l/defl	L/d	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.22	Vert(LL)	-0.22 24-25	>999	240	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.92	Vert(TL)	-0.35 24-25	>999	180		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.96	Horz(TL)	0.17 14	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						

Weight: 496 lb

#### LUMBER

TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D  
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D "Except"  
B2 2 X 4 SYP No.2, B5 2 X 4 SYP No.3  
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

#### BRACING

TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-0-6 oc purlins, except 2-0-0 oc purlins (5-9-6 max.): 6-10.  
BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 6-0-0 oc bracing. Except:  
WEBS 1 Row at midpt 5-24  
1 Row at midpt 4-24, 6-21, 7-21, 7-18, 8-18, 9-15, 11-14

#### REACTIONS

(lb/size) 2=2029/0-8-0, 14=2831/0-8-0, 12=9/0-3-8  
Max Horz 2=355(load case 4)  
Max Uplift 2=657(load case 5), 14=882(load case 3), 12=262(load case 6)  
Max Grav 2=2029(load case 1), 14=2831(load case 1), 12=111(load case 4)

#### FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension

TOP CHORD 1-2=0/45, 2-3=-2872/848, 3-4=-3984/1339, 4-5=-2943/1021, 5-6=-2823/1126, 6-7=-1932/804, 7-8=-2082/873, 8-9=-2082/873, 9-10=-870/504, 10-11=-1156/545, 11-12=-326/768, 12-13=0/44  
BOT CHORD 2-27=-913/2109, 26-27=0/0, 25-27=-579/1511, 4-25=-115/555, 24-25=-1494/3594, 22-24=-7/17, 5-24=-264/361, 22-23=0/0, 21-22=-110/56, 20-21=-943/2171, 19-20=-943/2171, 18-19=-943/2171, 17-18=-693/1651, 16-17=-693/1651, 15-16=-693/1651, 14-15=-583/257, 12-14=-583/257  
WEBS 3-27=-2010/815, 3-25=-1198/2952, 4-24=-1280/593, 21-24=-770/2012, 6-24=-608/1495, 6-21=-277/127, 7-21=-578/454, 7-20=0/180, 7-18=-192/99, 8-18=-339/284, 9-18=-376/826, 9-17=0/197, 9-15=-1492/726, 10-15=-85/305, 11-15=-725/1797, 11-14=-2527/770

#### NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCCL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 657 lb uplift at joint 2, 882 lb uplift at joint 14 and 262 lb uplift at joint 12.
- Design assumes 4x2 (flat orientation) purlins at oc spacing indicated, fastened to truss TC w/ 2-10d nails.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard



Job L227913	Truss T09	Truss Type ROOF TRUSS	Qty 1	Ply 3	WAGONER RES. DON REED
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 16:46:31 2007 Page 2		

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

## Uniform Loads (plf)

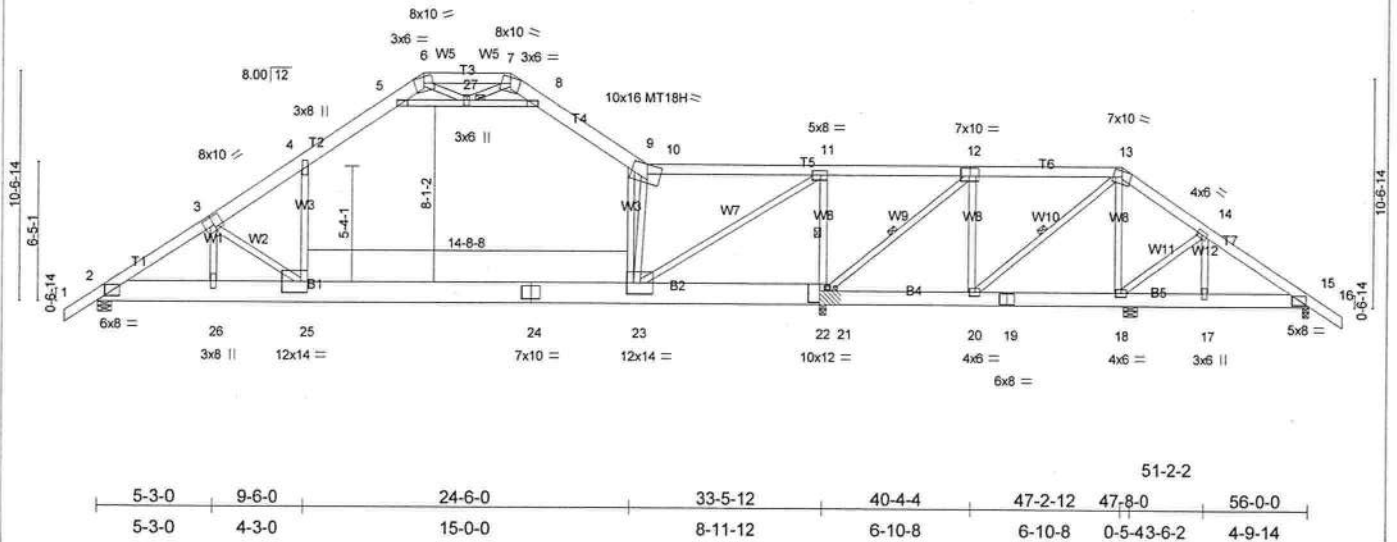
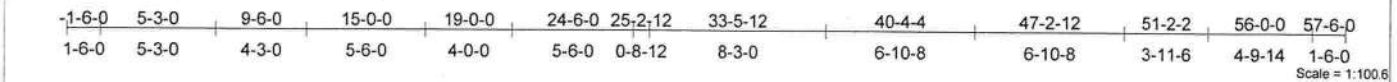
Vert: 1-4=-54, 4-5=-64, 5-6=-54, 6-7=-54, 7-8=-54, 8-10=-64, 10-31=-54, 14-31=-112(F=-58), 14-17=-54, 2-28=-30, 26-28=-110, 26-32=-30, 19-32=-171(F=-141), 16-19=-30, 5-8=-10

Drag: 4-28=-10, 9-26=-10

## Concentrated Loads (lb)

Vert: 19=-539(F)

Job L227913	Truss T10	Truss Type ROOF TRUSS	Qty 1	Ply 1	WAGONER RES. DON REED
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 12:23:42 2007 Page 1		



<b>LOADING</b> (psf)	<b>SPACING</b> 2-0-0	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b> in (loc) l/defl L/d	<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase 1.25	TC 0.94	Vert(LL) -0.55 23-25 >724 360	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	BC 0.96	Vert(TL) -0.91 23-25 >436 240	MT18H	244/190
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	WB 0.92	Horz(TL) 0.02 22 n/a n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002	(Matrix)	Wind(LL) 0.19 23-25 >999 240		Weight: 527 lb

<b>LUMBER</b>		<b>BRACING</b>	
TOP CHORD	2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except" T2 2 X 8 SYP No.1D, T4 2 X 8 SYP No.1D	TOP CHORD	Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 1-5-5 oc purlins, except 2-0-0 oc purlins (5-6-14 max.); 6-7, 10-13.
BOT CHORD	2 X 8 SYP No.1D *Except" B1 2 X 12 SYP No.2, B2 2 X 12 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
WEBS	2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except" W7 2 X 4 SYP No.2	WEBS	1 Row at midpt 11-22, 12-22, 13-20
		JOINTS	1 Brace at Jt(s): 27

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=1931/0-8-0, 22=3501/0-4-2 (0-3-8 + bearing block), 18=793/0-8-0, 15=126/0-3-8  
Max Horz 2=353(load case 4)  
Max Uplift2=-347(load case 5), 22=-565(load case 6), 18=-405(load case 6), 15=-323(load case 6)

**FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension**  
**TOP CHORD** 1-2=0/53, 2-3=-2902/299, 3-4=-2391/143, 4-5=-1597/266, 5-6=0/725, 6-7=0/925, 7-8=0/912, 8-9=-1709/297, 9-10=-2356/280, 10-11=-1867/726, 11-12=-56/1624, 12-13=0/749, 13-14=0/652, 14-15=0/374, 15-16=0/46  
**BOT CHORD** 2-26=-360/2408, 25-26=-308/2414, 24-25=-134/1666, 23-24=-134/1666, 22-23=-1690/403, 21-22=-746/201, 20-21=-757/201, 19-20=-491/223, 18-19=-491/223, 17-18=-279/2, 16-17=-279/2  
**WEBS** 3-26=-98/157, 3-25=-955/361, 4-25=0/1206, 9-23=-248/1214, 10-23=-191/236, 11-22=-2805/381, 11-23=-162/4146, 12-22=-1134/251, 12-20=0/431, 13-20=-339/0, 13-18=-427/237, 14-18=-293/280, 14-17=-151/133, 5-27=-2592/262, 8-27=-2977/366, 6-27=-67/142, 7-27=-79/520

## NOTES

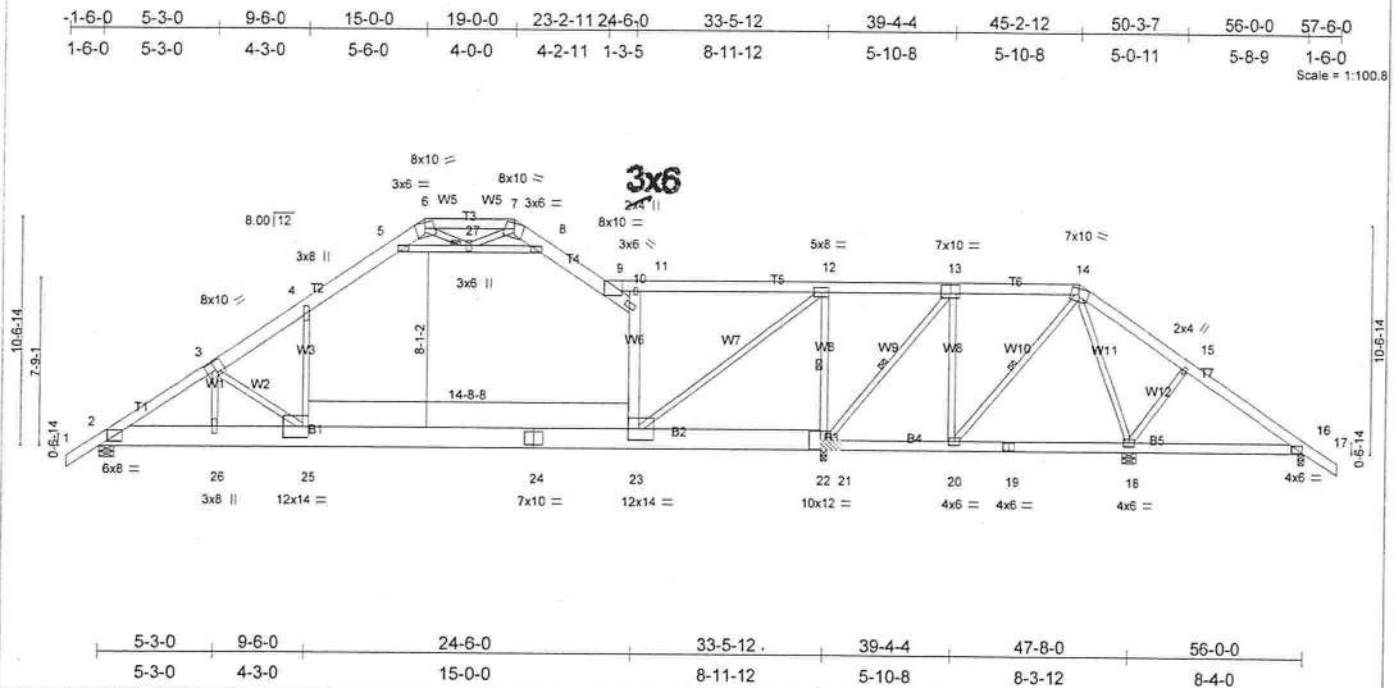
- 1) 2 X 8 SYP No.1D bearing block 12" long at jt. 22 attached to front face with 4 rows of 10d (0.131"x3") nails spaced 3" o.c. 16 Total fasteners. Bearing is assumed to be SYP.
- 2) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 3) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; DCLD=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) truss; porch right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 4) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 5) All plates are MT20 plates unless otherwise indicated.
- 6) Ceiling dead load (5.0 psf on member(s). 4-5, 8-9, 9-10, 5-27, 8-27; Wall dead load (5.0psf) on member(s).4-25, 9-23
- 7) Bottom chord live load (40.0 psf) and additional bottom chord dead load (10.0 psf) applied only to room. 23-25
- 8) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 347 lb uplift at joint 2, 565 lb uplift at joint 18 and 323 lb uplift at joint 15.
- 9) Design assumes 4x2 (flat orientation) purlins at oc spacing indicated, fastened to truss TC w/ 2-10d nails.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

**FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:**  
**THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987**  
**STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196**  
**16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B. LUTZ, FL 33549**



Job L227913	Truss T11	Truss Type ROOF TRUSS	Qty 1	Ply 1	WAGONER RES. DON REED
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 12:36:17 2007 Page 1		



<b>LOADING</b> (psf)		<b>SPACING</b> 2-0-0		<b>CSI</b>		<b>DEFL</b> in (loc) l/defl l/d		<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0		Plates Increase 1.25		TC 0.91		Vert(LL) -0.47 23-25 >836 360		MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0		Lumber Increase 1.25		BC 0.94		Vert(TL) -0.79 23-25 >504 240			
BCLL 10.0		Rep Stress Incr YES		WB 0.79		Horz(TL) 0.03 22 n/a n/a			
BCDL 5.0		Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)		Wind(LL) 0.17 23-25 >999 240		Weight: 517 lb	

<b>LUMBER</b>	<b>BRACING</b>
TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except* T2 2 X 8 SYP No.1D, T4 2 X 8 SYP No.1D	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-0 oc purlins, except 2-0-0 oc purlins (5-9-12 max.); 6-7, 9-10, 11-14,
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except* B1 2 X 12 SYP No.2, B2 2 X 12 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 2-2-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except* W6 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, W7 2 X 4 SYP No.2	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 12-22, 13-22, 14-20
	JOINTS 1 Brace at Jt(s): 10, 27

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=2035/0-8-0, 22=3246/0-3-13 (0-3-8 + bearing block), 18=808/0-8-0, 16=252/0-3-8  
Max Horiz 2=352(load case 4)  
Max Uplift2=-362(load case 5), 22=-559(load case 6), 18=-409(load case 6), 16=-305(load case 6)

**FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension**  
**TOP CHORD**  
 1-2=0/53, 2-3=3065/323, 3-4=2637/178, 4-5=1827/296, 5-6=0/768, 6-7=0/881, 7-8=0/796, 8-9=1785/316, 9-10=114/113,  
 9-11=2126/275, 11-12=1918/273, 12-13=76/958, 13-14=0/382, 14-15=0/443, 15-16=10/279, 16-17=0/44  
**BOT CHORD**  
 1-2=31/2541, 25-26=333/2542, 24-25=177/1881, 23-24=177/1881, 22-23=1007/382, 21-22=378/325, 20-21=389/237,  
 19-20=210/200, 18-19=210/200, 16-18=174/70  
**WEBS**  
 3-26=84/103, 3-25=860/348, 4-25=0/1233, 10-23=763/358, 10-11=503/419, 8-23=127/3512, 12-22=2662/422, 13-22=896/215,  
 13-20=0/420, 14-20=274/94, 14-18=331/144, 15-18=269/283, 5-27=2950/313, 2-27=2983/377, 6-27=262/270, 7-27=65/331

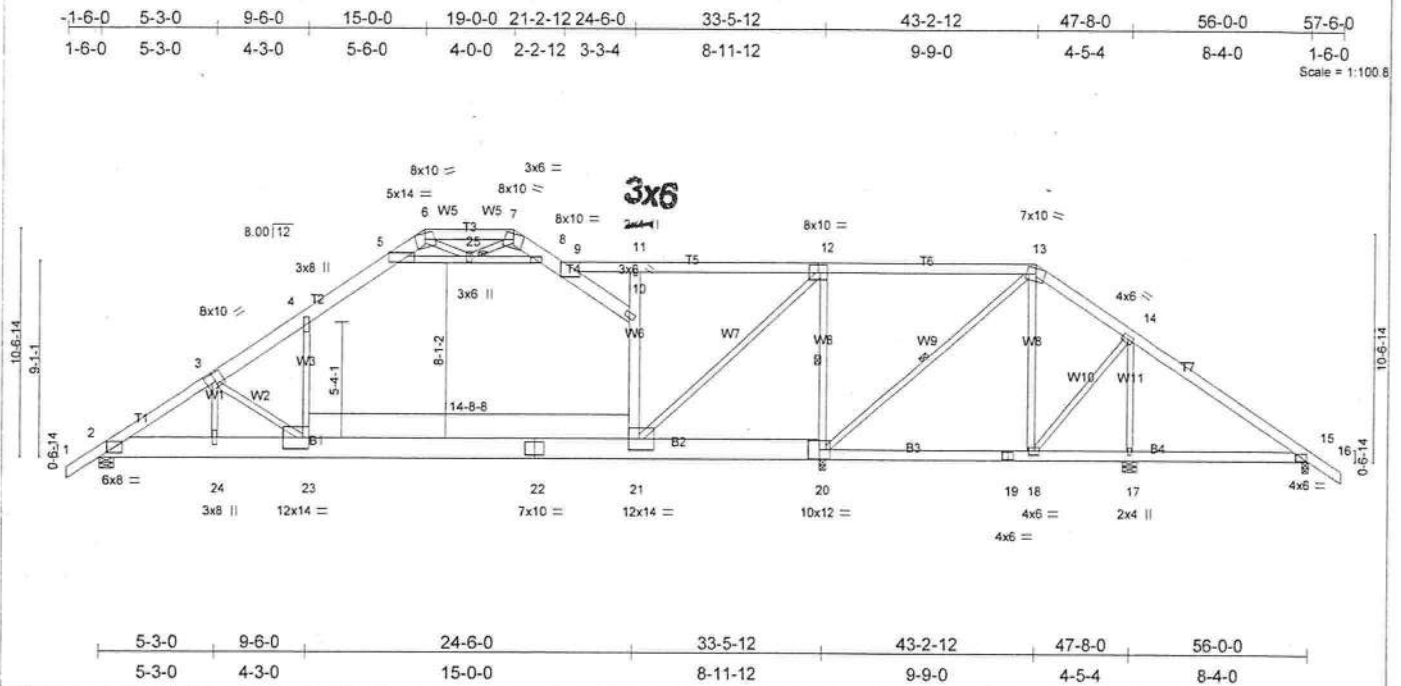
## NOTES

- 1) 2 X 6 SYP No.1D bearing block 12" long at jt. 22 attached to front face with 3 rows of 10d (0.131"x3") nails spaced 3" o.c. 12 Total fasteners. Bearing is assumed to be SYP.
- 2) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 3) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust);  $h=18ft$ ;  $TCDL=4.2psf$ ;  $BCDL=3.0psf$ ; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 4) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 5) Ceiling dead load (5.0 psf) on member(s). 4-5, 8-9, 9-11, 5-27, 8-27; Wall dead load (5.0psf) on member(s) 4-25, 10-23, 10-11
- 6) Bottom chord live load (40.0 psf) and additional bottom chord dead load (10.0 psf) applied only to room. 23-25
- 7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 362 lb uplift at joint 2, 559 lb uplift at joint 22, 409 lb uplift at joint 18 and 305 lb uplift at joint 16.
- 8) Design assumes 4x2 (flat orientation) purlins at oc spacing indicated, fastened to truss TC w/ 2-10d nails.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:  
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987  
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196  
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE E. LUTZ, FL 33549

Job L227913	Truss T12	Truss Type ROOF TRUSS	Qty 1	Ply 1	WAGONER RES. DON REED
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 16:45:50 2007 Page 1		



<b>LOADING (psf)</b>	<b>SPACING</b>	<b>2-0-0</b>	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b>	<b>in (loc)</b>	<b>l/defl</b>	<b>L/d</b>	<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.90	Vert(LL)	-0.44 21-23	>904	360	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.89	Vert(TL)	-0.73 21-23	>545	240		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.93	Horz(TL)	0.04 15	n/a	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Wind(LL)	0.15 21-23	>999	240	Weight: 521 lb	

<b>LUMBER</b>		<b>BRACING</b>
<b>TOP CHORD</b>	2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except* T2 2 X 8 SYP No.1D, T4 2 X 8 SYP No.1D	<b>TOP CHORD</b> Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 2-2-0 oc purlins, except 2-0-0 oc purlins (5-5-2 max.); 6-7, 9-10, 11-13.
<b>BOT CHORD</b>	2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except* B1 2 X 12 SYP No.2, B2 2 X 12 SYP No.2	<b>BOT CHORD</b> Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing, Except: 6-2-6 oc bracing: 21-23
<b>WEBS</b>	2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except* W6 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	5-0-0 oc bracing: 20-21. 1 Row at midpt. 12-20, 13-20 1 Brace at Jt(s): 10, 25
		<b>WEBS</b>
		<b>JOINTS</b>

REACTIONS (lb/size) 2=2245/0-8-0, 20=2725/0-3-8, 17=870/0-8-0, 15=514/0-3-8  
Max Horz 2=352(load case 4)  
Max Uplift2=-390(load case 5), 20=-531(load case 4), 17=-401(load case 6), 15=-336(load case 6)  
Max Grav 2=2245(load case 1), 20=2794(load case 11), 17=870(load case 1), 15=514(load case 1)

**FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension**

TOP CHORD	1-2=0/53, 2-3=-3414/371, 3-4=-3051/2371, 4-5=-2233/351, 5-6=0/661, 6-7=0/571, 7-8=0/417, 8-9=-1901/338, 9-10=-78/52, 9-11=-2210/330, 11-12=-2229/352, 12-13=-369/357, 13-14=-468/314, 14-15=-342/191, 15-16=0/44
BOT CHORD	2-24=-394/2830, 23-24=-395/2829, 22-23=-258/2237, 21-22=-258/2237, 20-21=-152/143, 19-20=-146/338, 18-19=-146/335, 17-18=-78/184, 15-17=-78/184
WEBS	3-24=-122/85, 3-23=-778/339, 4-23=0/1250, 10-21=-582/348, 10-11=-430/330, 12-21=-148/2889, 12-20=-2542/562, 13-20=-402/416, 13-18=-5/169, 14-18=-11/239, 14-17=-632/258, 5-25=-3246/338, 8-25=-2544/290, 6-25=-49/657, 7-25=-206/121

## NOTES

- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 11mphp (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDF=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) Ceiling dead load (5.0 psf) on member(s): 4-5, 8-9, 9-11, 5-25, 8-25; Wall dead load (5.0psf) on member(s):4-23, 10-21, 10-11
- 5) Bottom chord live load (40.0 psf) and additional bottom chord dead load (10.0 psf) applied only to room. 21-23
- 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 390 lb uplift at joint 2, 531 lb uplift at joint 20, 401 lb uplift at joint 17 and 336 lb uplift at joint 15.
- 7) Design assumes 4x2 (flat orientation) purlins at oc spacing indicated, fastened to truss TC w/ 2-10d nails.

LOAD CASE(S) Standard

FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:  
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987  
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EE 9196  
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B, LUTZ, FL 33549

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T13</b>	Truss Type <b>ROOF TRUSS</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional)

6.300 s Apr 19 2006 Mitek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 12:44:18 2007 Page 1

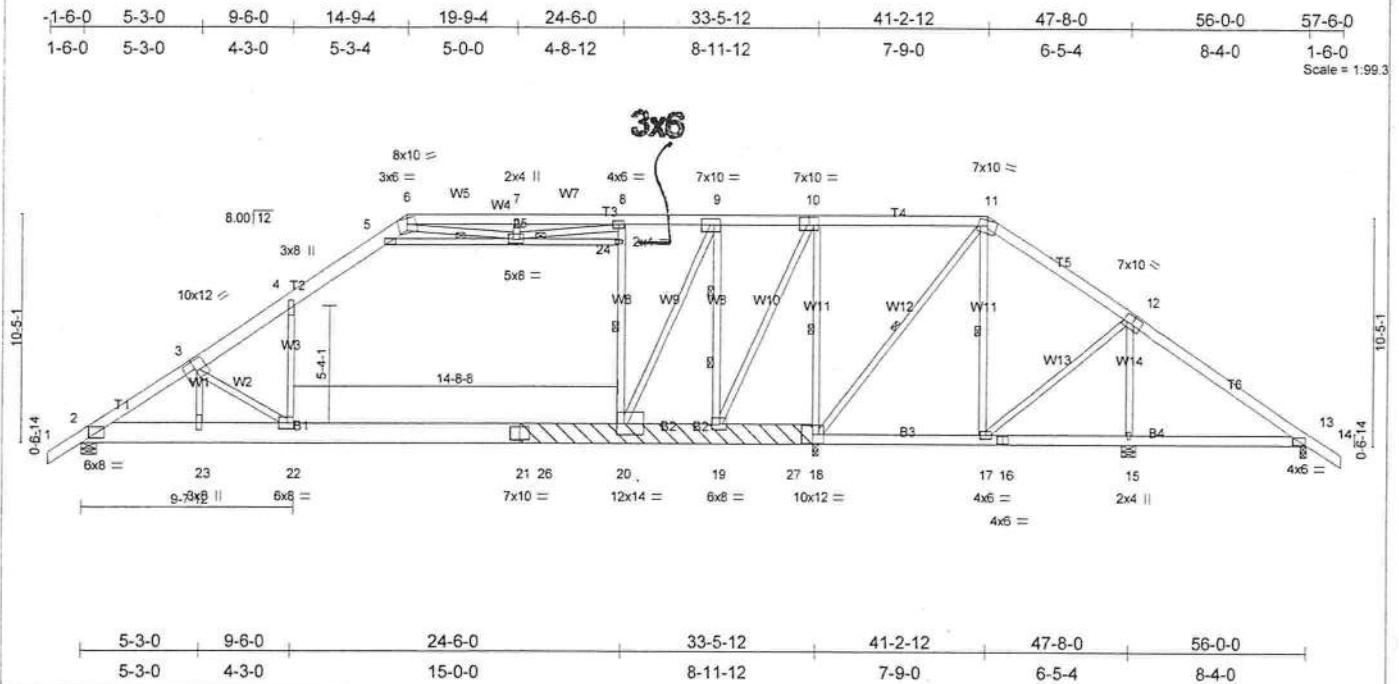


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:0-6-0-0-6-4], [9:0-3-8-0-3-8], [10:0-5-0-0-4-8], [12:0-5-0-0-4-8], [19:0-3-8-0-3-0], [20:0-3-8-0-6-0], [22:0-3-8-0-3-0]							
<b>LOADING</b> (psf)	<b>SPACING</b>	<b>2-0-0</b>	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b>	<b>in (loc)</b>	<b>L/defl</b>	<b>L/d</b>
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.57	Vert(LL)	-0.39 20-22	>999	360
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.79	Vert(TL)	-0.66 20-22	>602	240
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	YES	WB 0.94	Horz(TL)	0.05 13	n/a	n/a
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)	Wind(LL)	0.16 20-22	>999	240
				<b>PLATES</b>			
				<b>GRIP</b>			
				MT20 244/190			
				Weight: 611 lb			

<b>LUMBER</b>	<b>BRACING</b>
TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except*	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-2-6 oc purlins.
T2 2 X 8 SYP 2400F 2.0E	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 9-9-11 oc bracing.
BOT CHORD 2 X 12 SYP No.2 *Except*	WEBS 1 Row at midpt 20-24, 10-18, 11-18, 11-17
B4 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, B3 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	2 Rows at 1/3 pts 5-24, 9-19
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3 *Except*	
W13 2 X 4 SYP No.2, W4 2 X 4 SYP No.2	
LBR SCAB 18-21 2 X 12 SYP No.2 one side	

<b>REACTIONS</b> (lb/size)	2=2382/0-8-0, 18=2329/0-3-8, 15=1010/0-8-0, 13=629/0-3-8
Max Horz 2=348(load case 4)	
Max Uplift 2=427(load case 5), 18=675(load case 3), 15=430(load case 6), 13=375(load case 6)	
Max Grav 2=2384(load case 10), 18=2456(load case 11), 15=1010(load case 1), 13=629(load case 1)	

<b>FORCES</b> (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension	
TOP CHORD 1-2=0/53, 2-3=-3702/442, 3-4=-3248/280, 4-5=-2527/417, 5-6=-150/482, 6-7=-1160/693, 7-8=-1160/693, 8-9=-2416/448, 9-10=-1334/460, 10-11=-598/470, 11-12=-787/406, 12-13=-560/242, 13-14=0/44	
BOT CHORD 2-23=-543/3081, 22-23=-547/3085, 21-22=-406/2420, 21-26=-406/2420, 20-26=-406/2420, 19-20=-368/1334, 19-27=-297/643, 18-27=-298/640, 17-18=-203/570, 16-17=-122/343, 15-16=-122/343, 13-15=-121/370	
WEBS 3-23=-92/120, 3-22=-806/359, 4-22=0/1056, 20-24=-322/381, 8-24=-223/385, 10-19=-175/1724, 10-18=-2024/518, 11-18=-163/290, 11-17=-33/139, 12-17=-107/298, 12-15=-730/325, 5-25=-2666/208, 24-25=-41/15, 7-25=-58/160, 8-25=-1245/64, 6-25=-232/1418, 9-19=-2503/172, 9-20=-88/2649	

<b>NOTES</b>	
1) Attached 13-4-0 scab 18 to 21, front face(s) 2 X 12 SYP No.2 with 2 row(s) of 10d (0.131"x3") nails spaced 9" o.c. except : starting at 11-4-0 from end at joint 18, nail 2 row(s) at 7 o.c. for 2-0-0; starting at 7-10-0 from end at joint 18, nail 2 row(s) at 4 o.c. for 2-0-0.	
2) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.	
3) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCFL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; porch right exposed; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.	
4) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.	
5) Ceiling dead load (5.0 psf) on member(s). 4-5, 5-25, 24-25; Wall dead load (5.0psf) on member(s). 4-22, 20-24	
6) Bottom chord live load (40.0 psf) and additional bottom chord dead load (10.0 psf) applied only to room. 20-22	
7) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 427 lb uplift at joint 2, 675 lb uplift at joint 18, 430 lb uplift at joint 15 and 375 lb uplift at joint 13.	

<b>LOAD CASE(S)</b> Standard
------------------------------

FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:  
 THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987  
 STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196  
 16105 N. FLORIDA AVE, STE E, LUTZ, FL 33549

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T14</b>	Truss Type <b>HIP</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>2</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055					Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 12:45:25 2007 Page 1

-1-6-0	3-5-11	6-10-2	11-11-15	17-0-0	22-0-1	27-1-14	30-6-5	34-0-0	35-6-0
1-6-0	3-5-11	3-4-7	5-1-13	5-0-1	5-0-1	5-1-13	3-4-7	3-5-11	1-6-0

Scale = 1:62.2

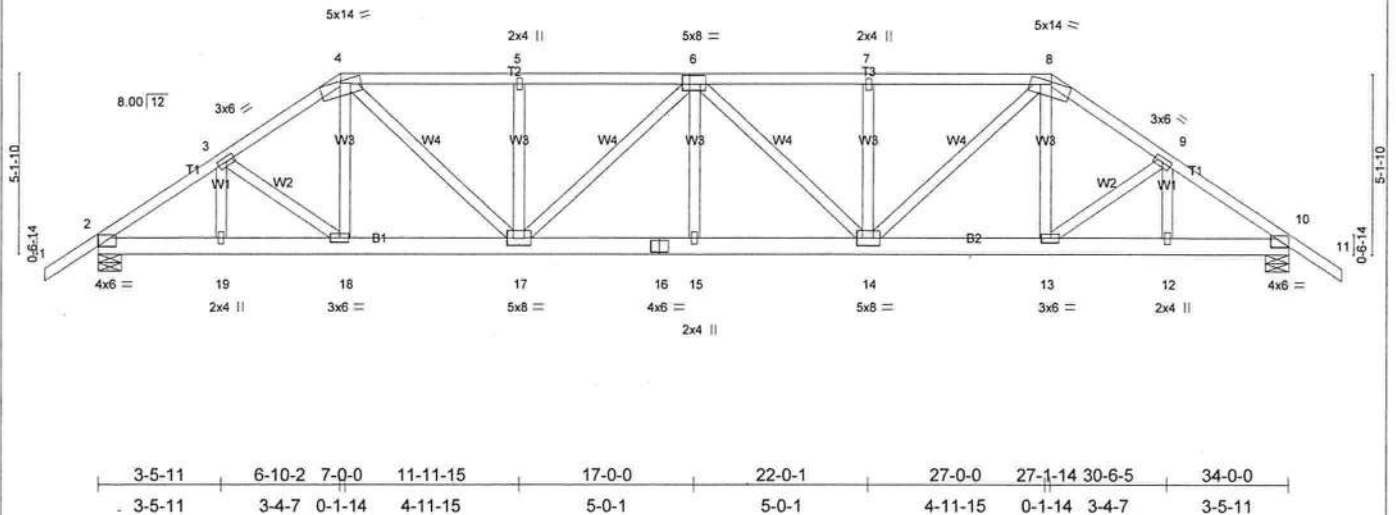


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [2.0-0.2,0-0.1], [6.0-2.8,0-3.0], [10.0-0.2,0-0.1]									
<b>LOADING</b> (psf)	<b>SPACING</b>	2-0-0	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b>	in (loc)	I/defl	L/d	<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0	Plates Increase	1.25	TC 0.35	Vert(LL)	0.16	15	>999	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Lumber Increase	1.25	BC 0.36	Vert(TL)	-0.29	15	>999		
BCLL 10.0	Rep Stress Incr	NO	WB 0.35	Horz(TL)	0.07	10	n/a		
BCDL 5.0	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)						
Weight: 458 lb									

<b>LUMBER</b>	<b>BRACING</b>
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 5-6-1 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=3303/0-8-0, 10=3303/0-8-0  
 Max Horz 2=-169(load case 2)  
 Max Uplift 2=-1413(load case 3), 10=-1413(load case 2)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/41, 2-3=-4849/2137, 3-4=-4912/2260, 4-5=-5684/2682, 5-6=-5683/2683, 6-7=-5683/2683, 7-8=-5684/2682, 8-9=-4912/2261, 9-10=-4849/2139, 10-11=0/41  
 BOT CHORD 2-19=-1772/3751, 18-19=-1772/3751, 17-18=-1943/4100, 16-17=-2910/6211, 15-16=-2910/6211, 14-15=-2910/6211, 13-14=-1795/4100, 12-13=-1605/3751, 10-12=-1605/3751  
 WEBS 3-19=-85/87, 3-18=-350/475, 4-18=-234/824, 4-17=-1115/2195, 5-17=-570/641, 6-17=-761/407, 6-15=0/444, 6-14=-761/406, 7-14=-570/641, 8-14=-1115/2195, 8-13=-234/824, 9-13=-352/475, 9-12=-85/86

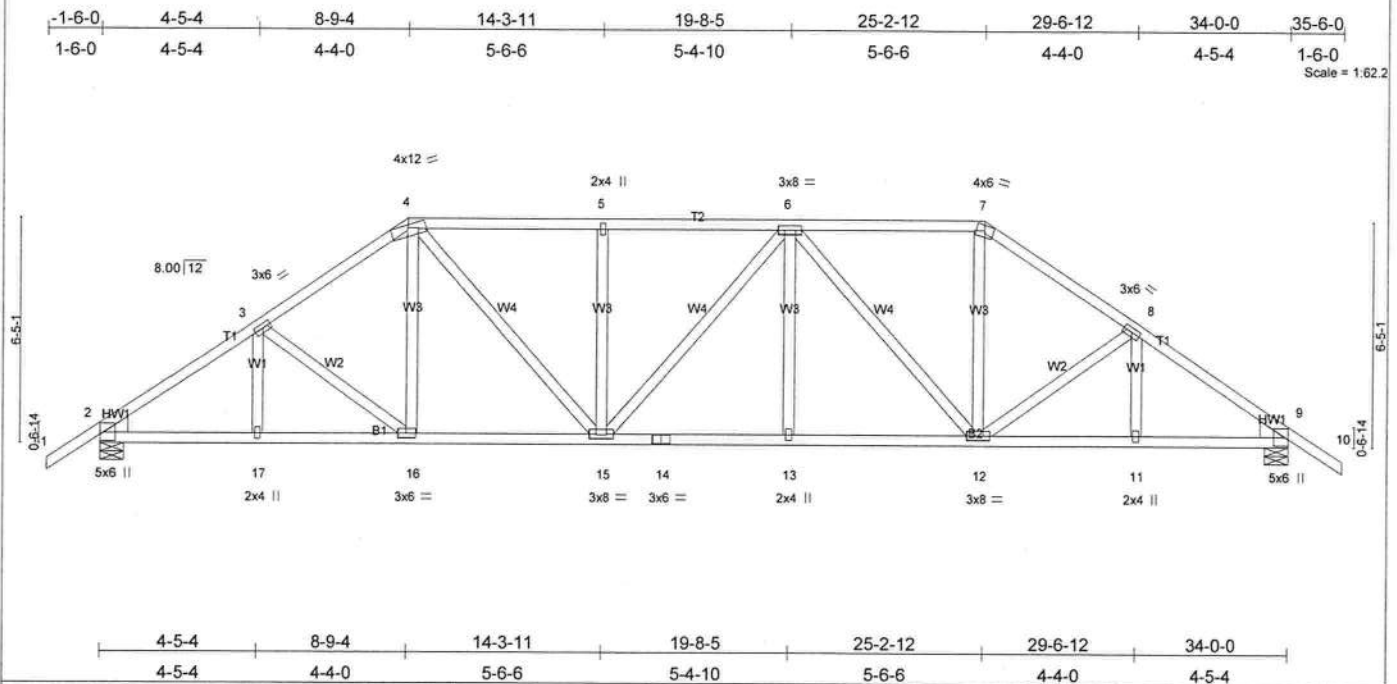
**NOTES**

- 2-ply truss to be connected together with 10d (0.131"x3") nails as follows:  
 Top chords connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.  
 Bottom chords connected as follows: 2 X 6 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc.  
 Webs connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
- All loads are considered equally applied to all plies, except if noted as front (F) or back (B) face in the LOAD CASE(S) section. Ply to ply connections have been provided to distribute only loads noted as (F) or (B), unless otherwise indicated.
- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 1413 lb uplift at joint 2 and 1413 lb uplift at joint 10.
- Girder carries hip end with 7-0-0 end setback.
- Hanger(s) or other connection device(s) shall be provided sufficient to support concentrated load(s) 667 lb down and 333 lb up at 27-0-0, and 667 lb down and 333 lb up at 7-0-0 on bottom chord. The design/selection of such connection device(s) is the responsibility of others.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

- Regular: Lumber Increase=1.25, Plate Increase=1.25  
 Uniform Loads (plf)  
 Vert: 1-4=-54, 4-8=-112(F=-58), 8-11=-54, 2-18=-30, 13-18=-84(F=-54), 10-13=-30  
 Concentrated Loads (lb)  
 Vert: 18=-667(F) 13=-667(F)

Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T15</b>	Truss Type <b>HIP</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 12:46:44 2007 Page 1		



<b>LOADING</b> (psf)	<b>SPACING</b>	<b>CSI</b>	<b>DEFL</b>	<b>PLATES</b>	<b>GRIP</b>
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.40	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.48	Vert(LL) -0.13 13-15 >999 240		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.77	Vert(TL) -0.21 13-15 >999 180		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.09 9 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002			Weight: 209 lb	

<b>LUMBER</b>	<b>BRACING</b>
TOP CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-4-1 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD 2 X 4 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 7-8-6 oc bracing.
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3	
WEDGE	
Left: 2 X 6 SYP No.1D, Right: 2 X 6 SYP No.1D	

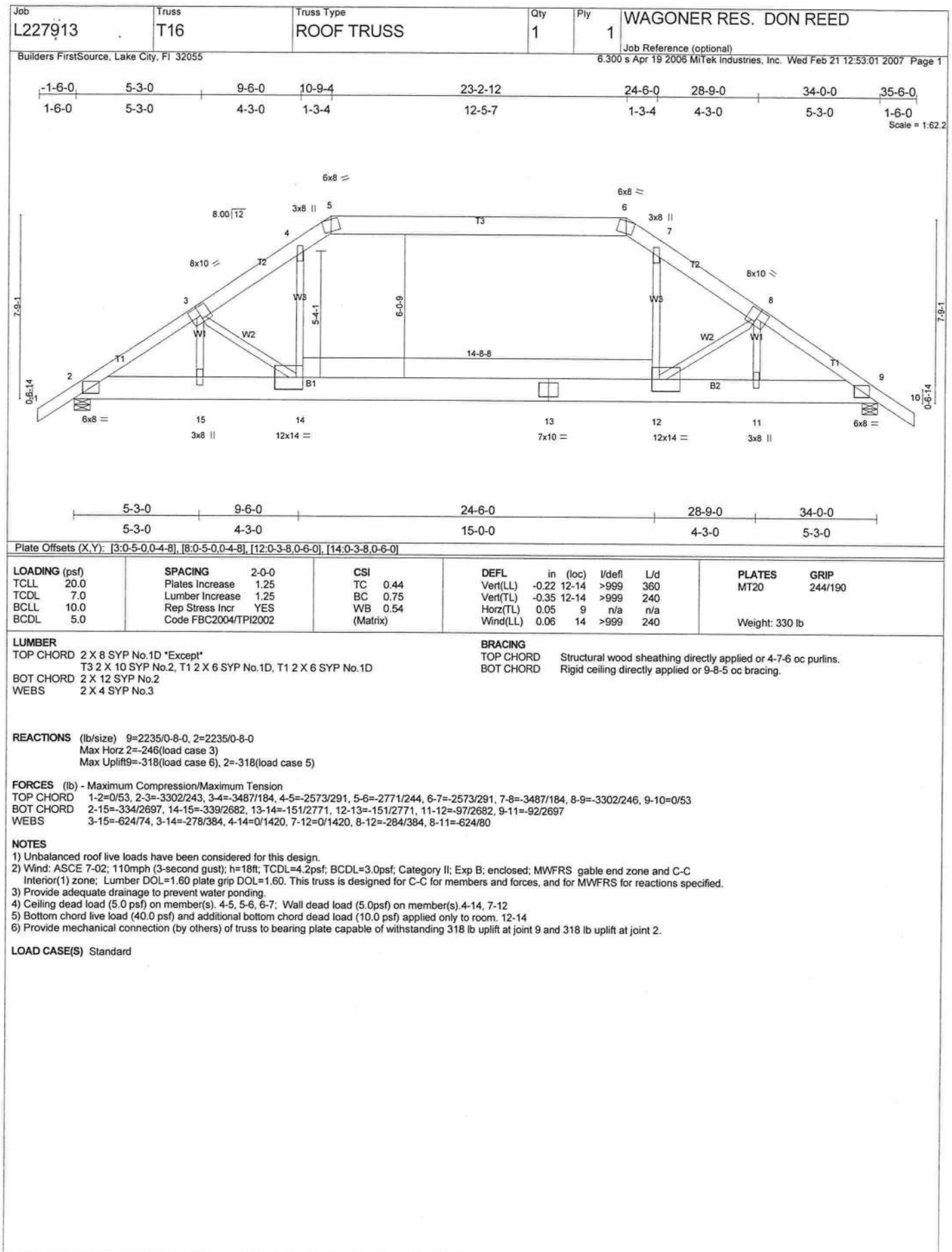
**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=1499/0-8-0, 9=1499/0-8-0  
 Max Horz 2=-216(load case 3)  
 Max Uplift2=-496(load case 5), 9=-496(load case 6)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/37, 2-3=-2057/623, 3-4=-1808/639, 4-5=-1871/720, 5-6=-1871/720, 6-7=-1472/576, 7-8=-1808/639, 8-9=-2057/624, 9-10=0/37  
 BOT CHORD 2-17=-631/1566, 16-17=-631/1566, 15-16=-583/1461, 14-15=-683/1870, 13-14=-683/1870, 12-13=-683/1870, 11-12=-415/1566, 9-11=-415/1566  
 WEBS 3-17=0/124, 3-16=-149/152, 4-16=-62/240, 4-15=-382/677, 5-15=-301/263, 6-15=-71/73, 6-13=0/161, 6-12=-668/379, 7-12=-171/690, 8-12=-149/153, 8-11=0/124

#### NOTES

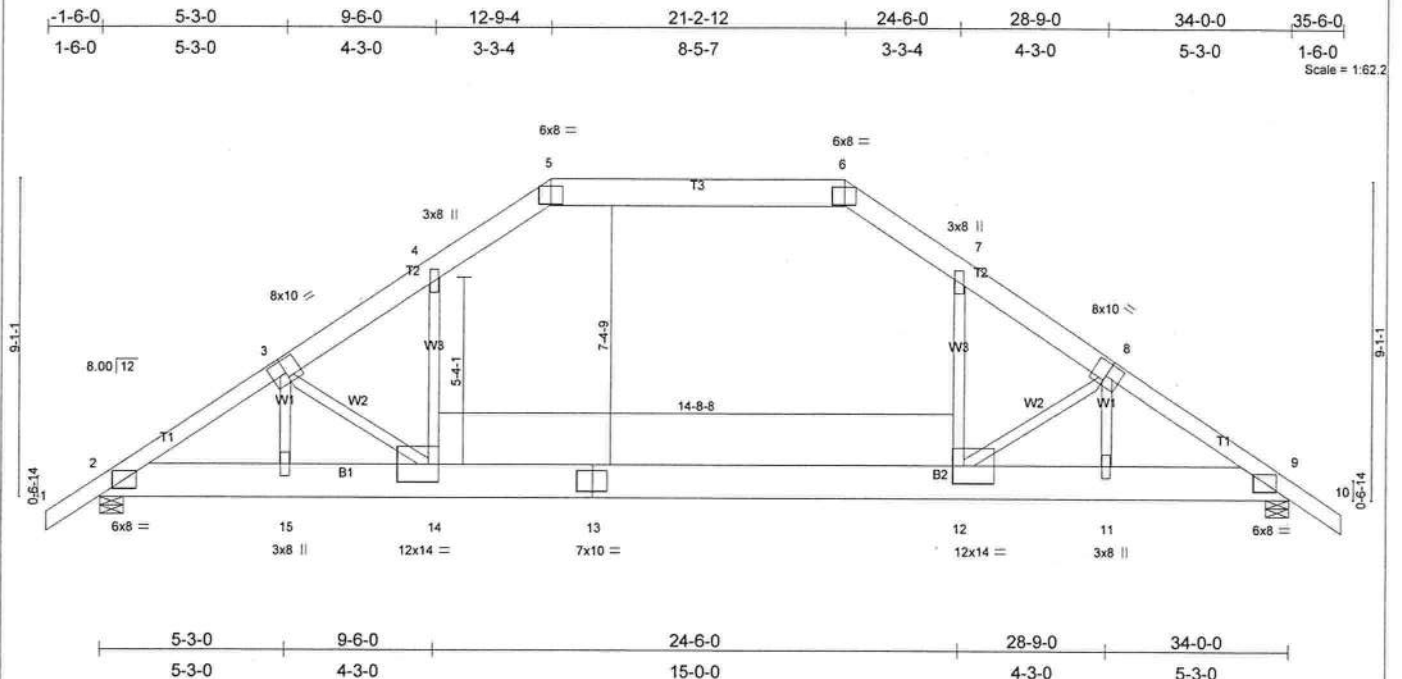
- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 496 lb uplift at joint 2 and 496 lb uplift at joint 9.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard





Job <b>L227913</b>	Truss <b>T17</b>	Truss Type <b>ROOF TRUSS</b>	Qty <b>1</b>	Ply <b>1</b>	<b>WAGONER RES. DON REED</b>
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 13:12:58 2007 Page 1		



LOADING (psf)	SPACING	CSI	DEFL	PLATES	GRIP
TCLL 20.0	2-0-0	TC 0.97	in (loc) l/defl L/d	MT20	244/190
TCDL 7.0	Plates Increase 1.25	BC 0.65	Vert(LL) -0.44 12-14 >904 360		
BCLL 10.0	Lumber Increase 1.25	WB 0.59	Vert(TL) -0.73 12-14 >549 240		
BCDL 5.0	Rep Stress Incr YES	(Matrix)	Horz(TL) 0.05 9 n/a n/a		
	Code FBC2004/TPI2002		Wind(LL) 0.12 12-14 >999 240		
				Weight: 329 lb	

**LUMBER**  
 TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D \*Except\*  
 T3 2 X 10 SYP No.2, T2 2 X 8 SYP No.1D, T2 2 X 8 SYP No.1D  
 BOT CHORD 2 X 12 SYP No.2  
 WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

**BRACING**  
 TOP CHORD Structural wood sheathing directly applied.  
 BOT CHORD Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=2235/0-8-0, 9=2235/0-8-0  
 Max Horz 2=-293(load case 3)  
 Max Uplift 2=-332(load case 5), 9=-332(load case 6)

**FORCES** (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension  
 TOP CHORD 1-2=0/53, 2-3=-3326/272, 3-4=-3315/178, 4-5=-2298/274, 5-6=-2440/258, 6-7=-2297/274, 7-8=-3315/177, 8-9=-3326/275, 9-10=0/53  
 BOT CHORD 2-15=-269/2761, 14-15=-275/2748, 13-14=-54/2440, 12-13=-54/2440, 11-12=-72/2748, 9-11=-69/2761  
 WEBS 3-15=-589/132, 3-14=-496/336, 4-14=0/1612, 7-12=0/1612, 8-12=-496/339, 8-11=-589/138

#### NOTES

- Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDL=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- The following joint(s) require plate inspection per the Tooth Count Method when this truss is chosen for quality assurance inspection: 5 and 6.
- Ceiling dead load (5.0 psf) on member(s). 4-5, 5-6, 6-7; Wall dead load (5.0psf) on member(s). 4-14, 7-12
- Bottom chord live load (40.0 psf) and additional bottom chord dead load (10.0 psf) applied only to room. 12-14
- Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 332 lb uplift at joint 2 and 332 lb uplift at joint 9.

**LOAD CASE(S)** Standard

Job L227913	Truss T18	Truss Type ROOF TRUSS	Qty 1	Ply 1	WAGONER RES. DON REED  Job Reference (optional)
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, Fl 32055			6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 13:16:33 2007 Page 1		

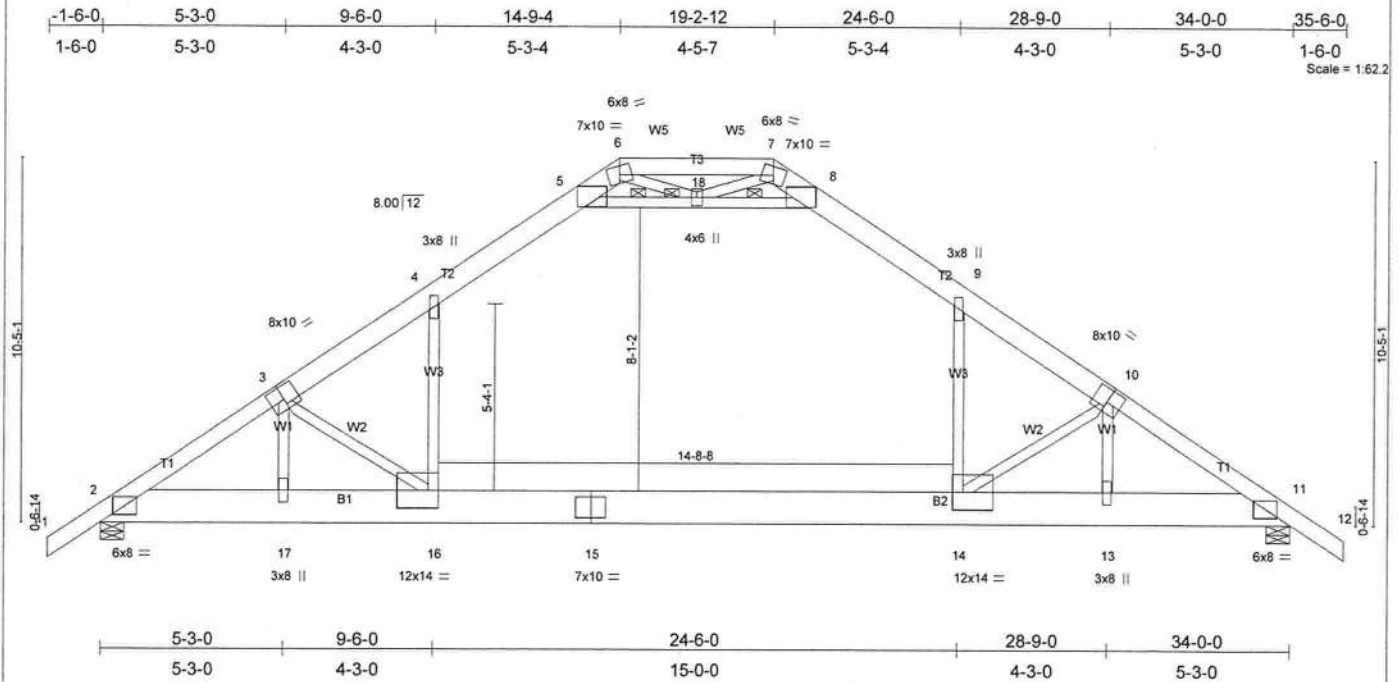


Plate Offsets (X,Y): [3:0-5-0,0-4-8], [5:Edge,0-5-6], [8:Edge,0-5-6], [10:0-5-0,0-4-8], [14:0-3-8,0-6-0], [16:0-3-8,0-6-0]									
<b>LOADING</b> (psf)		<b>SPACING</b> 2-0-0		<b>CSI</b>		<b>DEFL</b> in (loc) l/defl L/d		<b>PLATES</b>	
TCLL 20.0		Plates Increase 1.25		TCI 0.74		Vert(LL) -0.53 14-16 >757 360		MT20 244/190	
TCDL 7.0		Lumber Increase 1.25		BC 0.76		Vert(TL) -0.88 14-16 >455 240			
BCDL 10.0		Rep Stress Incr YES		WB 0.79		Horz(TL) 0.04 11 n/a n/a			
BCDL 5.0		Code FBC2004/TP12002		(Matrix)		Wind(LL) 0.16 14-16 >999 240		Weight: 337 lb	

<b>LUMBER</b>		<b>BRACING</b>	
TOP CHORD	2 X 6 SYP No.1D *Except* T2 2 X 8 SYP 2400F 2.0E, T2 2 X 8 SYP 2400F 2.0E	TOP CHORD	Structural wood sheathing directly applied or 4-3-12 oc purlins.
BOT CHORD	2 X 12 SYP No.2	BOT CHORD	Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing. Except: 8-4-10 oc bracing: 14-16.
WEBS	2 X 4 SYP No.3	WEBS	1 Row at midpt 5-18, 8-18
		JOINTS	1 Brace at Jt(s): 18

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=2235/0-8-0, 11=2235/0-8-0  
Max Horz 2=-341(load case 3)  
Max Uplift 2=-344(load case 5), 11=-344(load case 6)

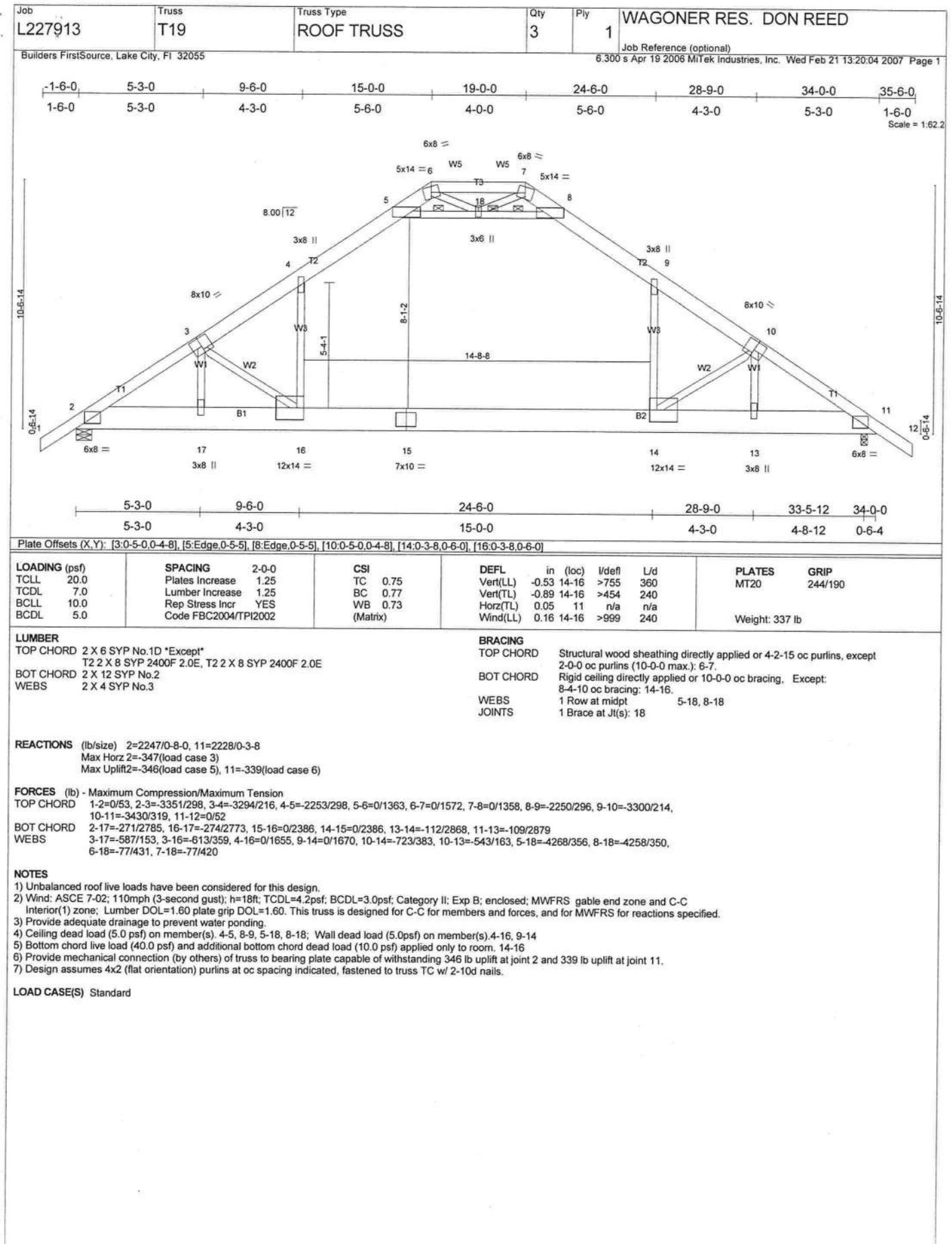
**FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension**  
**TOP CHORD** 1-2=0/53, 2-3=-3334/294, 3-4=-3256/206, 4-5=-2225/290, 5-6=0/1517, 6-7=0/1684, 7-8=0/1518, 8-9=-2225/290, 9-10=-3256/206,  
 10-11=-3334/298, 11-12=0/53  
**BOT CHORD** 2-17=-266/2771, 16-17=-269/2759, 15-16=0/2353, 14-15=0/2353, 13-14=-92/2759, 11-13=-89/2771  
**WEBS** 3-17=-563/153, 3-16=-630/360, 4-16=0/1637, 9-14=0/1637, 10-14=-630/364, 10-13=-563/161, 5-18=-4447/347, 8-18=-4447/346,  
 6-18=-66/518, 7-18=-66/519

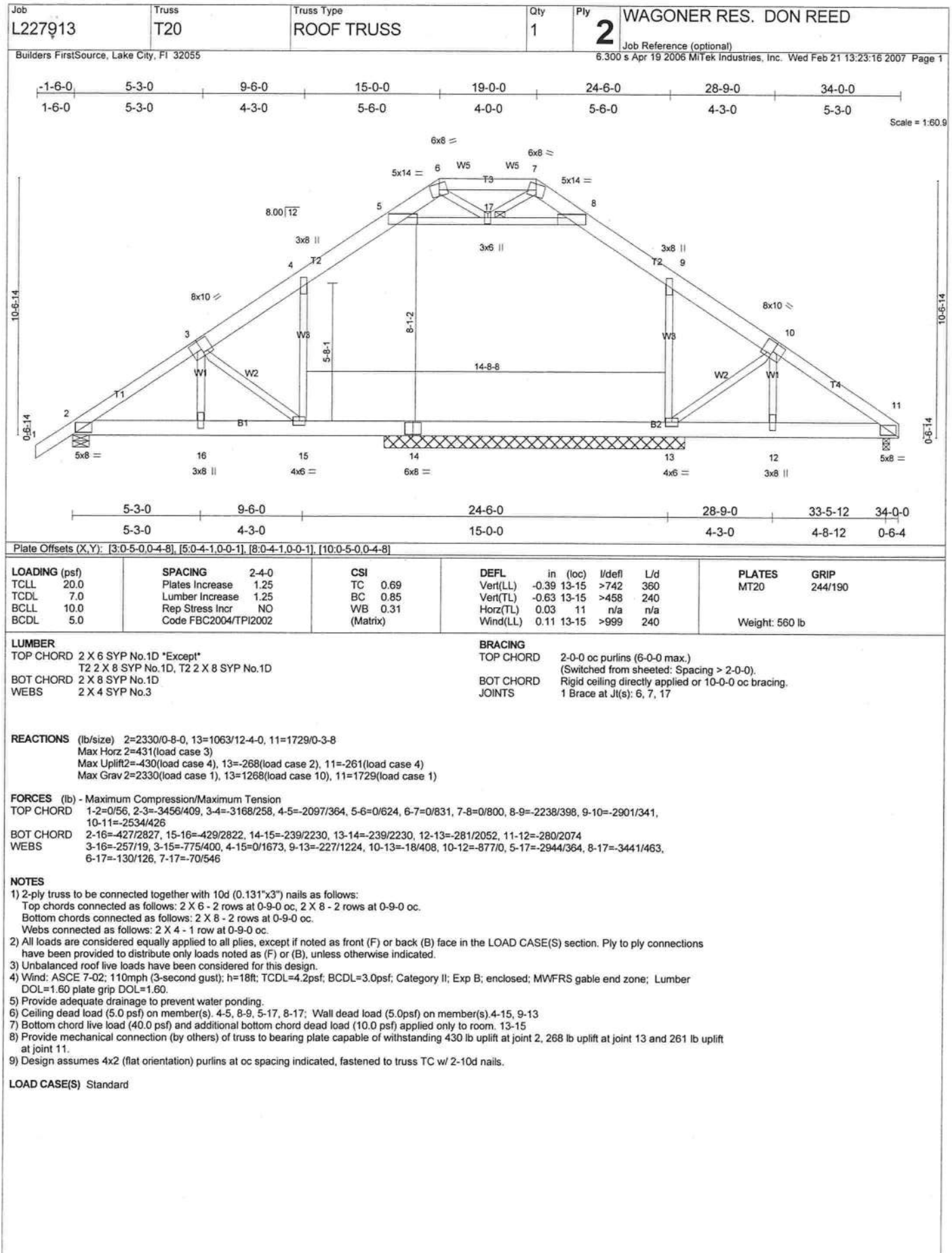
## NOTES

- 1) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 2) Wind: ASCE 7-02: 110mph (3-second gust);  $h=18ft$ ;  $TCDL=4.2psf$ ;  $BCDL=3.0psf$ ; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone and C-C Interior(1) zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60. This truss is designed for C-C for members and forces, and for MWFRS for reactions specified.
- 3) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 4) Ceiling dead load (5.0 psf) on member(s). 4-5, 8-9, 5-18, 8-18; Wall dead load (5.0psf) on member(s).4-16, 9-14
- 5) Bottom chord live load (40.0 psf) and additional bottom chord dead load (10.0 psf) applied only to room. 14-16
- 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 344 lb uplift at joint 2 and 344 lb uplift at joint 11.

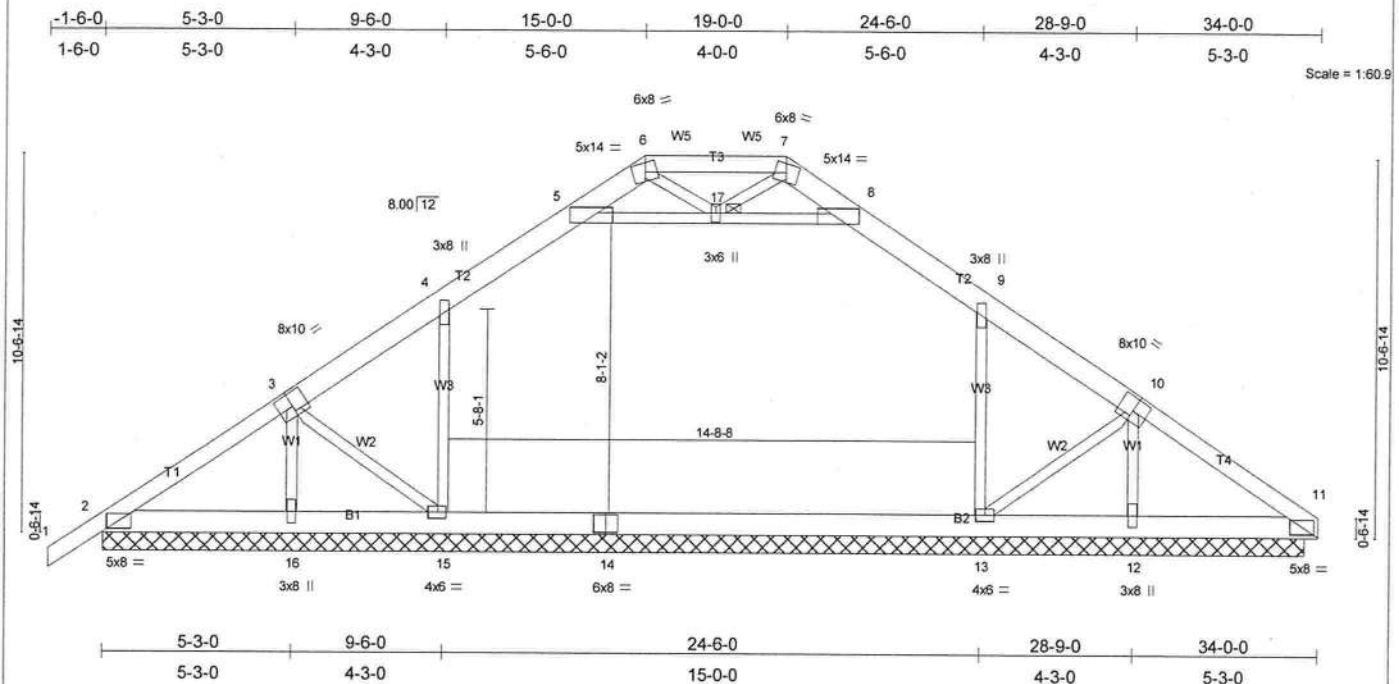
LOAD CASE(S) Standard

FEBRUARY 23, 2007 TRUSS DESIGN ENGINEER:  
THOMAS E. MILLER PE 56877, BYRON K. ANDERSON PE 60987  
STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING AND INSPECTIONS, INC. EB 9196  
16105 N. FLORIDA AVE. STE B, LUTZ, FL 33549





Job L227913	Truss T21	Truss Type ROOF TRUSS	Qty 1	Ply 2	WAGONER RES. DON REED
Builders FirstSource, Lake City, FL 32055			Job Reference (optional) 6.300 s Apr 19 2006 MiTek Industries, Inc. Wed Feb 21 13:24:11 2007 Page 1		



<b>Plate Offsets (X,Y):</b> [3-0-5-0-0-4-8], [5-0-4-1-0-0-1], [8-0-4-1-0-0-1], [10-0-5-0-0-4-8]							
<b>LOADING</b> (psf)		<b>SPACING</b> 2-4-0		<b>CSI</b>		<b>DEFL</b> in    (loc)    l/defl    L/d	<b>PLATES</b> <b>GRIP</b>
TCLL    20.0		Plates Increase    1.25		TC    0.04		Vert(LL)    0.00    1    n/r    120	MT20            244/190
TCDL    7.0		Lumber Increase    1.25		BC    0.14		Vert(TL)    0.00    1    n/r    90	
BCLL    10.0		Rep Stress Incr     NO		WB    0.05		Horz(TL)    0.00    11    n/a    n/a	
BCDL    5.0		Code FBC2004/TPI2002		(Matrix)			Weight: 560 lb

**LUMBER**  
TOP CHORD 2 X 6 SYP No.1D \*Except\*  
T2 2 X 8 SYP No.1D, T2 2 X 8 SYP No.1D  
BOT CHORD 2 X 8 SYP No.1D  
WEBS 2 X 4 SYP No.3

<b>BRACING</b>	
<b>TOP CHORD</b>	2-0-0 oc purlins (6-0-0 max.) (Switched from sheeted: Spacing > 2-0-0). Rigid ceiling directly applied or 10-0-0 oc bracing.
<b>BOT CHORD</b>	
<b>JOINTS</b>	1 Brace at Jt(s): 6, 7, 17

**REACTIONS** (lb/size) 2=585/33-7.8, 16=452/33-7.8, 15=724/33-7.8, 13=719/33-7.8, 12=473/33-7.8, 11=474/33-7.8  
Max Horz 2=431(load case 3)  
Max Uplift2=-189(load case 4), 16=-211(load case 4), 15=-276(load case 4), 13=-278(load case 5), 12=-215(load case 5), 11=-93(load case 4)  
Max Grav 2=585(load case 1), 16=452(load case 1), 15=791(load case 9), 13=786(load case 10), 12=473(load case 1), 11=474(load case 1)

**FORCES (lb) - Maximum Compression/Maximum Tension**

TOP CHORD	1-2=0/53, 2-3=530/281, 3-4=612/316, 4-5=637/342, 5-6=443/283, 6-7=371/229, 7-8=443/268, 8-9=637/334, 9-10=613/287, 10-11=529/191
BOT CHORD	2-16=268/372, 15-16=264/361, 14-15=250/450, 13-14=250/450, 12-13=153/363, 11-12=154/374
WEBS	3-16=425/202, 3-15=53/121, 4-15=361/314, 9-13=359/302, 10-13=123/129, 10-12=429/181, 5-17=100/228, 8-17=82/211, 6-17=91/92, 7-17=89/91

## NOTES

- 1) 2-ply truss to be connected together with 10d (0.131"x3") nails as follows:  
 Top chords connected as follows: 2 X 6 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc, 2 X 8 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc.  
 Bottom chords connected as follows: 2 X 8 - 2 rows at 0-9-0 oc.  
 Webs connected as follows: 2 X 4 - 1 row at 0-9-0 oc.
- 2) All loads are considered equally applied to all plies, except if noted as front (F) or back (B) face in the LOAD CASE(S) section. Ply to ply connections have been provided to distribute only loads noted as (F) or (B), unless otherwise indicated.
- 3) Unbalanced roof live loads have been considered for this design.
- 4) Wind: ASCE 7-02; 110mph (3-second gust); h=18ft; TCDF=4.2psf; BCDL=3.0psf; Category II; Exp B; enclosed; MWFRS gable end zone; Lumber DOL=1.60 plate grip DOL=1.60.
- 5) Provide adequate drainage to prevent water ponding.
- 6) Provide mechanical connection (by others) of truss to bearing plate capable of withstanding 189 lb uplift at joint 2, 211 lb uplift at joint 16, 276 lb uplift at joint 15, 278 lb uplift at joint 13, 215 lb uplift at joint 12 and 93 lb uplift at joint 11.
- 7) Non Standard bearing condition. Review required.
- 8) Design assumes 4x2 (flat orientation) purlins at oc spacing indicated, fastened to truss TC w/ 2-10d nails.

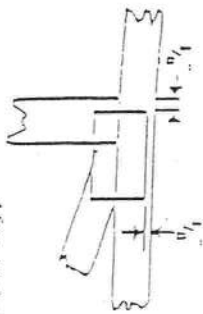
LOAD CASE(S) Standard

# Symbols

## PLATE LOCATION AND ORIENTATION



\* Center plate on joint unless dimensions indicate otherwise. Dimensions are in inches. Apply plates to both sides of luss and securely seat.



\* For 4 x 2 orientation, locate plates 1/8" from outside edge of luss and vertical web.



\* This symbol indicates the required direction of slots in connector plates.

## PLATE SIZE



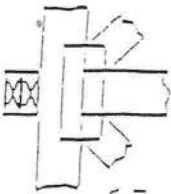
The first dimension is the width, perpendicular to slots. Second dimension is the length parallel to slots.

## LATERAL BRACING



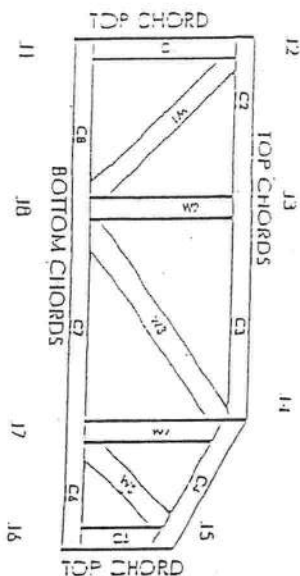
Indicates location of required continuous lateral bracing.

## BEARINGS



Indicates location of joints at which bearings (supports) occur.

# Numbering System

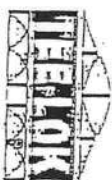
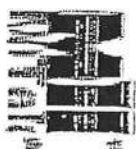


JOINTS AND CHORDS ARE NUMBERED CLOCKWISE AROUND THE TRUSS STARTING AT THE LOWEST JOINT FARTHEST TO THE LEFT.

WEBS ARE NUMBERED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT

## CONNECTOR PLATE CODE APPROVALS

BOCA	96-31, 96-67
ICBO	3907, 4922
SBCCI	9667, 9432A
WISC/DHHR	960022-W, 970036-11
IIFR	561



Mitel, Engineering Reference Sheet: MIT-7473

# General Safety Notes

Failure to Follow Could Cause Property Damage or Personal Injury

1. Provide copies of this truss design to the building designer, erection supervisor, property owner and all other interested parties.
2. Cut members to bear tightly against each other.
3. Place plates on each face of luss at each joint and embed fully. Avoid knots and wane at joint locations.
4. Unless otherwise noted, locate chord splices at 1/4 panel length (1.5' from adjacent joint).
5. Unless otherwise noted, moisture content of lumber shall not exceed 19% at time of fabrication.
6. Unless expressly noted, this design is not applicable for use with the retardant or preservative treated lumber.
7. Comber is a non-structural consideration and is the responsibility of luss fabricator. General practice is to comber for dead load deflection.
8. Plate type, size and location dimensions shown indicate minimum plating requirements.
9. Lumber shall be of the species and size, and in all respects, equal to or better than the grade specified.
10. Top chords must be sheathed or purlins provided at spacing shown on design.
11. Bottom chords require lateral bracing at 11 ft spacing, or less. If no ceiling is installed, unless otherwise noted.
12. Anchorage and / or load transferring connections to lusses are the responsibility of others unless shown.
13. Do not overload roof or floor lusses with stacks of construction materials.
14. Do not cut or alter luss member or plate without prior approval of a professional engineer.
15. Care should be exercised in handling, erection and installation of lusses.

© 1993 Mitel® Holdings, Inc.



Don Reed Const. Fax. 755-7272

COLUMBIA COUNTY BUILDING DEPARTMENT

RESIDENTIAL MINIMUM PLAN REQUIREMENTS AND CHECKLIST FOR  
FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2001

ONE (1) AND TWO (2) FAMILY DWELLINGS

ALL REQUIREMENTS LISTED ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE  
EFFECTIVE MARCH 1, 2002

ALL BUILDING PLANS MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS AND INDICATE COMPLIANCE WITH CHAPTER 16 SECTION 1606 OF THE FLORIDA BUILDING CODE 2001 BY PROVIDING CALCULATIONS AND DETAILS THAT HAVE THE SEAL AND SIGNATURE OF A CERTIFIED ARCHITECT OR ENGINEER REGISTERED IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA. OR ALTERNATE METHODOLOGIES APPROVED BY THE STATE OF FLORIDA BUILDING COMMISSION FOR ONE-AND TWO-FAMILY DWELLINGS. FOR DESIGN PURPOSES THE FOLLOWING BASIC WIND SPEED AS PER FIGURE 1606 SHALL BE USED.

WIND SPEED LINE SHALL BE DEFINED AS FOLLOWS: U.S. HIGHWAY 41 FROM COLUMBIA COUNTY'S NORTHERN BOUNDARY TO THE INTERSECTION OF MYRTIS ROAD, FOLLOW MYRTIS EAST TO THE INTERSECTION OF C.R. 245, FOLLOW C.R. 245 SOUTH TO THE SOUTHERN BOUNDARY OF COLUMBIA COUNTY.

1. ALL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED EAST OF SAID LINE SHALL BE ----- 100 MPH
- ALL BUILDINGS CONSTRUCTED WEST OF SAID LINE SHALL BE ----- 110 MPH
2. NO AREA IN COLUMBIA COUNTY IS IN A WIND BORNE DEBRIS REGION

**GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:** Two (2) complete set of plans containing the following:

Applicant	Plans Examiner	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	All drawings must be clear, concise and drawn to scale ("Optional" details that are not used shall be marked void or crossed off). Square footage of different areas shall be shown on plans
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	→ Designer's name and signature on document (FBC 104.2.1) if licensed architect or engineer, official seal shall be affixed
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Site Plan including:</b> a) Dimensions of lot b) Dimensions of building setbacks c) Location of all other buildings on lot, well and septic tank if applicable, and all utility easements. d) Provide a full legal description of property
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Wind-load Engineering Summary, calculations and any details required</b> a) Plans or specifications must state compliance with FBC Section 1606 b) The following information must be shown as per section 1606 1.7 FBC a. Basic wind speed (MPH) b. Wind importance factor (I) and building category c. Wind exposure - if more than one wind exposure is used, the wind exposure and applicable wind direction shall be indicated d. The applicable internal pressure coefficient e. Components and Cladding. The design wind pressure in terms of psf ( $\text{kN/m}^2$ ), to be used for the design of exterior component and cladding materials not specifically designed by the registered design professional
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<b>Elevations including:</b> a) All Sides b) Roof pitch c) Overhang dimensions and detail with attic ventilation

☒  
☒

☐  
☐

- d) Location, size and height above roof of chimneys
- e) Location and size of skylights
- d) Building height
- e) Number of stories

**Floor Plan including:**

☒  
☒  
☒

☐  
☐  
☐

- a) Rooms labeled and dimensioned
- b) Shear walls
- c) Windows and Doors (including garage doors) showing size, mfg, approval listing and attachmenspecs. (FBC 1707) and safety glazing where needed (egress windows in bedrooms to be shown)
- d) Fireplaces (gas appliance (vented or non-vented) or wood burning with hearth

☒

☐

- e) Stairs with dimensions (width, tread and riser) and details of guardrails and handrails
- f) Must show and identify accessibility requirements ( accessible bathroom )

☒

☐

**Foundation Plan including:**

☒

☐

- a) Location of all load bearing walls with required footings indicated as standard or monolithic and their dimensions and reinforcing
- b) All posts and/or column footing including size and reinforcing
- c) Any special support required by soil analysis such as piling
- d) Location of any vertical steel

☒

☐

☒

☐

☒

☐

☒

☐

**Roof System**

- a) Truss package including:

☒

☐

- 1. Truss layout and truss details signed and sealed by Fl. Pro. Eng.
- 2. Roof assembly (FBC 104.2.1 Roofing system, materials, manufacturer, fastening requirements and product evaluation with wind resistance rating )

- b) Conventional Framing Layout including

- 1. Rafter size, species and spacing
- 2. Attachment to wall and uplift
- 3. Ridge Beam sized and valley framing and support details
- 4. Roof assembly (FBC 104.2.1 Roofing system, materials, manufacturer, fastening requirements and product evaluation with wind resistance rating)

**Wall Sections including:**

☒

☐

- a) Masonry wall

- 1. All materials making up wall
- 2. Block size and mortar type with size and spacing of reinforcement
- 3. Lintel, tie-beam sizes and reinforcement
- 4. Gable ends with rake beams showing reinforcement or gable truss and wall bracing details
- 5. All required connectors with uplift rating and required number and size of fasteners for continuous tie from roof to foundation
- 6. Roof assembly shown here or on roof system detail (FBC 104.2.1 Roofing system, materials, manufacturer, fastening requirements and product evaluation with resistance rating)
- 7. Fire resistant construction ( if required )
- 8. Fireproofing requirements
- 9. Show type of termite treatment (termitecide or alternative method)
- 10. Slab on grade
  - a. Vapor retarder (6 mil. polyethylene with joints lapped 6 inches and sealed )
  - b. Must show control joints, synthetic fiber reinforcement or

- welded wire fabric reinforcement and supports
11. Indicate where pressure-treated wood will be placed
  12. Provide insulation R value for the following:

- a. Attic space
- b. Exterior wall cavity
- c. Crawl space (if applicable)

b) Wood Frame wall

1. All materials making up wall
2. Size and species of studs
3. Sheathing size, type and nailing schedule
4. Headers sized
5. Gable end showing balloon framing detail or gable truss and wall hinge bracing detail
6. All required connectors with uplift rating and required number and size of fasteners for continuous tie from roof to foundation (truss anchors, straps, anchor bolts and washers)
7. Roof assembly shown here or on roof system detail (FBC 104.2.1 Roofing system, materials, manufacturer, fastening requirements and product evaluation with wind resistance rating)
8. Fire resistant construction (if required)
9. Fireproofing requirements
10. Show type of termite treatment (termiteicide or alternative method)
11. Slab on grade
  - a. Vapor retarder (6 mil polyethylene with joints lapped 6 inches and sealed)
  - b. Must show control joints, synthetic fiber reinforcement or welded wire fabric reinforcement and supports
12. Indicate where pressure treated wood will be placed
13. Provide insulation R value for the following:
  - a. Attic space
  - b. Exterior wall cavity
  - c. Crawl space (if applicable)

c) Metal Frame wall and roof (Designed, signed and sealed by Fl. Reg. Prof. Engineer or Architect)

Floor Framing System

- a) Floor truss package including layout and details signed and sealed by Fl. Reg. P.E.
- b) Floor joist size and spacing
- c) Girder size and spacing
- d) Attachment of joist to girder
- e) Wind load requirements where applicable

Plumbing Fixture layout

Electrical layout including:

- a) Switches, outlets/receptacles, lighting and all required GFCI outlets identified
- b) Ceiling fans
- c) Smoke detectors
- d) Service panel and sub-panel size and location(s)
- e) Meter location with type of service entrance (overhead or underground)
- f) Appliances and HVAC equipment

HVAC information

- a) Manual J sizing equipment or equivalent computation
- b) Exhaust fans in bathrooms



Energy Calculations (dimensions shall match plans)

Gas System Type (LP or Natural) Location and BTU demand of equipment

Disclosure Statement for Owner Builders

Notice of Commencement

Private Potable Water

- a) Size of pump motor
- b) Size of pressure tank
- c) Cycle Stop Valve if used

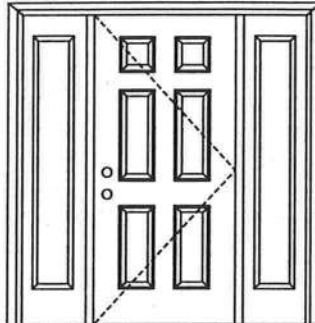
— only if ~~own~~ owner  
is building own



**OXO**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0124-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

Single Door with 2 Sidelites  
Maximum unit size = 5'4" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure****+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED on opaque panel, but is required on glazed panels.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B;  
#3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix  
#3026447A-001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002, 003;  
#3026447C-001, 002, 003 provides additional  
information - available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.itswh.com), the Masonite website  
(www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

**Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panels used do not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0014-02 or MAD-WL-MA0017-02 and MAD-WL-MA0041-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0004-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain *Artex* Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite**

**OXO**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0124-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED SIDELITE STYLES:**

129 Series



200 Series

12R, 12L, 23R, 23L,  
24R, 24L Series

450 Series



152 Series



149 Series



109 Series



120, 122 Series



300 Series

**CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:**

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core. Slab and sidelite panel glazed with insulated glass mounted in a rigid plastic lip lite surround.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

**PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:**

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.ettsemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

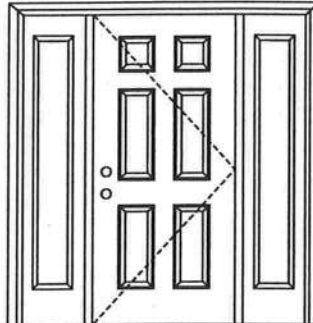
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.



**OXO**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0104-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

Single Door with 2 Sidelites  
Maximum unit size = 5'4" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure****+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED on opaque panel, but is required on glazed panels.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITSAWH website  
(www.itsemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panels used do not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0004-02 or MAD-WL-MA0007-02 and MAD-WL-MA0041-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0004-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain  Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

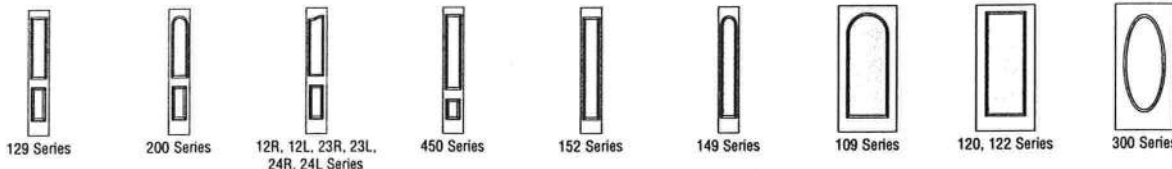
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**<sup>®</sup>

**OXO**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0104-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED SIDELITE STYLES:****CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:**

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core. Slab and sidelite panel glazed with insulated glass mounted in a rigid plastic lip lite surround.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

**PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:**

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etssemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

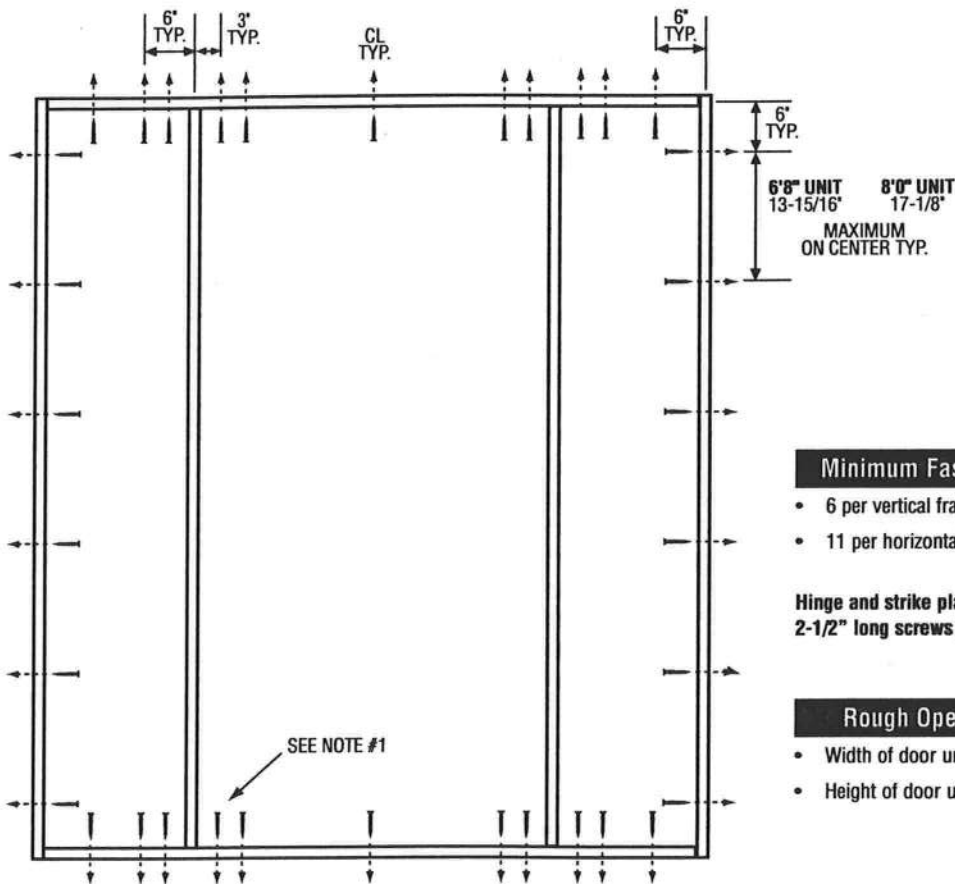
2

**Oakcraft™**  
Wood Grain And Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK™**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

## SINGLE DOOR WITH 2 SIDELITES



### Minimum Fastener Count

- 6 per vertical framing member
- 11 per horizontal framing member

Hinge and strike plates require two 2-1/2" long screws per location.

### Rough Opening (RO)

- Width of door unit plus 1/2"
- Height of door unit plus 1/4"



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447B-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447C-001, 002, 003, 004 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website ([www.ettsemko.com](http://www.ettsemko.com)), the Masonite website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the Masonite technical center.

### Latching Hardware:

- Compliance requires that GRADE 3 or better (ANSI/BHMA A156.2) cylindrical and deadlock hardware be installed.
- **UNITS COVERED BY COP DOCUMENT 0249\*, 0269\*, 3244\*, 3249, 3264\* or 3269**  
Compliance requires that 8" GRADE 1 (ANSI/BHMA A156.16) surface bolts be installed on latch side of active door panel - (1) at top and (1) at bottom.

\*Based on required Design Pressure - see COP sheet for details.

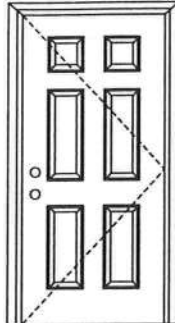
### Notes:

1. Anchor calculations have been carried out with the lowest (least) fastener rating from the different fasteners being considered for use. Jamb and head fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws or 3/16" Tapcons. Threshold fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws, 3/16" Tapcons, or Liquid Nails Builders Choice 490 (or equal structural adhesive).
2. The wood screw single shear design values come from Table 11.3A of ANSI/AF & PA NDS for southern pine lumber with a side member thickness of 1-1/4" and achievement of minimum embedment. The 3/16" Tapcon single shear design values come from the ITW and ELCO Dade County approvals respectively, each with minimum 1-1/4" embedment.
3. Wood bucks by others, must be anchored properly to transfer loads to the structure.

**X**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0101-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:****Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panel used does not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**Single Door**

Maximum unit size = 3'0" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure**

**+76.0/-76.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

**Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.**

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
([www.itssemko.com](http://www.itssemko.com)), the Masonite  
website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0001-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0001-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

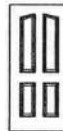
Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain  Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

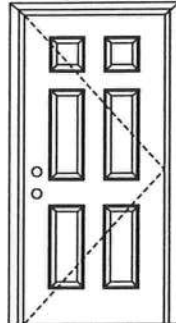
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite®**

**X**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0121-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:****Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panel used does not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

Single Door  
Maximum unit size = 3'0" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure**  
**+76.0/-76.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website -  
(www.etsmko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0011-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0001-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain  Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**®

X

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0121-02

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

NCTL 210-1973-1, 2, 3

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Barry Portney, P.E. 16258

CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886  
**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

*Kurt L Balthaz*

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3025447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.itssemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite**



X

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0101-02

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

NCTL 210-1973-1, 2, 3

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Barry Portney, P.E. 16258

CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996.

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886  
**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).



State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. - License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITSAWH website  
(www.etsenko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

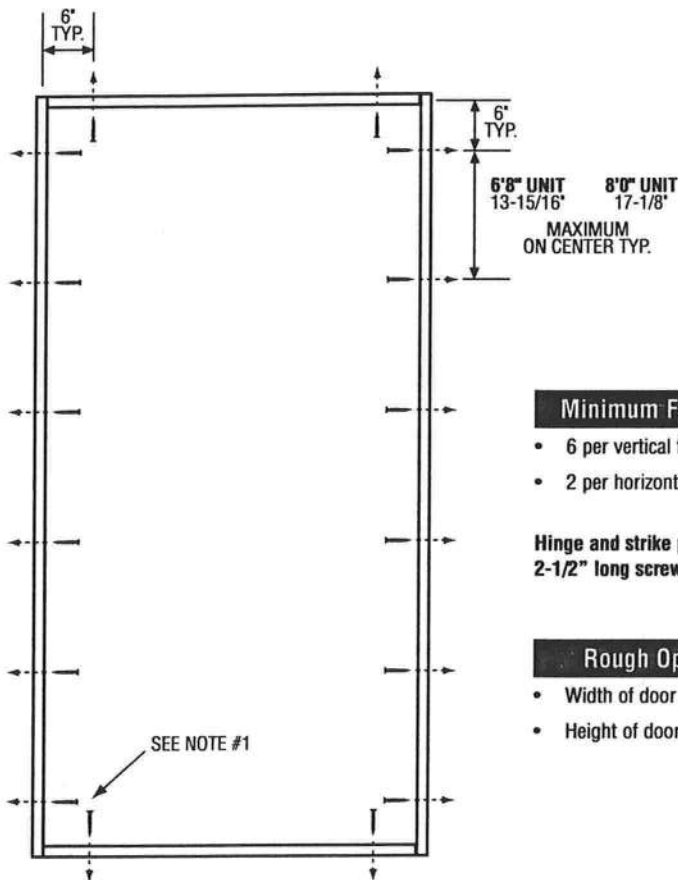
**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain ~~As~~ Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**

## SINGLE DOOR



### Minimum Fastener Count

- 6 per vertical framing member
- 2 per horizontal framing member

Hinge and strike plates require two 2-1/2" long screws per location.

### Rough Opening (RO)

- Width of door unit plus 1/2"
- Height of door unit plus 1/4"



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447B-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447C-001, 002, 003, 004 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website ([www.itswh.com](http://www.itswh.com)), the Masonite website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the Masonite technical center.

### Latching Hardware:

- Compliance requires that GRADE 3 or better (ANSI/BHMA A156.2) cylindrical and deadlock hardware be installed.
- **UNITS COVERED BY COP DOCUMENT 0246\*, 0266\*, 3241\*, 3246, 3261\* or 3266**  
Compliance requires that 8" GRADE 1 (ANSI/BHMA A156.16) surface bolts be installed on latch side of active door panel – (1) at top and (1) at bottom.

\*Based on required Design Pressure – see COP sheet for details.

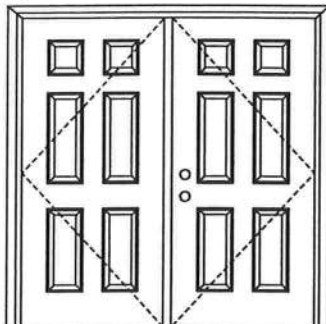
### Notes:

1. Anchor calculations have been carried out with the lowest (least) fastener rating from the different fasteners being considered for use. Jamb and head fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws or 3/16" Tapcons. Threshold fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws, 3/16" Tapcons, or Liquid Nails Builders Choice 490 (or equal structural adhesive).
2. The wood screw single shear design values come from Table 11.3A of ANSI/AF & PA NDS for southern pine lumber with a side member thickness of 1-1/4" and achievement of minimum embedment. The 3/16" Tapcon single shear design values come from the ITW and ELCO Dade County approvals respectively, each with minimum 1-1/4" embedment.
3. Wood bucks by others, must be anchored properly to transfer loads to the structure.

**XX**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0122-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B;  
#3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix  
#3026447A-001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002, 003;  
#3026447C-001, 002, 003 provides additional  
information - available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etsenko.com), the Masonite website  
(www.masonite.com) or the Masonite technical center.

**Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this report as long as the panels used do not exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**Double Door**

Maximum unit size = 6'0" x 6'8"

**Design Pressure**

**+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

**Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.**

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0012-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0002-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain, *Artex* Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite**

**XX**

Opaque Outswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0122-02

## FIBERGLASS DOORS

### CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

### PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).

*Kurt L Balthaz*

State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etlsemko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain  Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

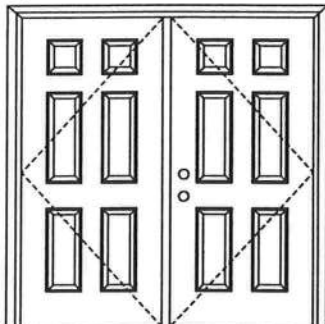
March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.

 **Masonite**

**XX**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0102-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****APPROVED ARRANGEMENT:**

Double Door  
Maximum unit size = 6'0" x 6'8"

Design Pressure  
**+55.0/-55.0**

limited water unless special threshold design is used.

**Large Missile Impact Resistance**

**Hurricane protective system (shutters) is NOT REQUIRED.**

Actual design pressure and impact resistant requirements for a specific building design and geographic location is determined by ASCE 7-national, state or local building codes specify the edition required.



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.itsmko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

**Note:**

Units of other sizes are covered by this  
report as long as the panels used do not  
exceed 3'0" x 6'8".

**MINIMUM ASSEMBLY DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum assembly details have been followed – see MAD-WL-MA0002-02.

**MINIMUM INSTALLATION DETAIL:**

Compliance requires that minimum installation details have been followed – see MID-WL-MA0002-02.

**APPROVED DOOR STYLES:**

Flush



6-panel



New England 4-panel



Eyebrow 4-panel



9-panel



Eyebrow 5-panel with scroll

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain-~~As~~-Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003

Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product  
detail subject to change without notice.

**Masonite**

**XX**

Opaque Inswing Unit

COP-WL-MA0102-02

**FIBERGLASS DOORS****CERTIFIED TEST REPORTS:**

CTLA-772W-2; CTLA-1051W

Certifying Engineer and License Number: Ramesh Patel, P.E./20224

Unit Tested in Accordance with Miami-Dade BCCO PA202, ASTM E1886 and ASTM E1996

Door panels constructed from 0.075" minimum thick fiberglass skins. Both stiles constructed of 1-5/8" laminated lumber. Top end rails constructed of 31/32" wood. Bottom end rails constructed of 31/32" wood composite. Interior cavity of slab filled with rigid polyurethane foam core.

Frame constructed of wood with an extruded aluminum threshold.

**PRODUCT COMPLIANCE LABELING:**

TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
MIAMI-DADE BCCO PA201, PA202 & PA203  
OR ASTM E1996, MIAMI-DADE PA202,  
AND ASTM E1886

**COMPANY NAME**  
CITY, STATE

To the best of my knowledge and ability the above side-hinged exterior door unit conforms to the requirements of the 2001 Florida Building Code, Chapter 17 (Structural Tests and Inspections).



State of Florida, Professional Engineer  
Kurt Balthazor, P.E. – License Number 56533



Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A;  
#3026447B; #3026447C and CJP/Test  
Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-  
001, 002, 003; #3026447B-001, 002,  
003; #3026447C-001, 002, 003  
provides additional information -  
available from the ITS/WH website  
(www.etsmko.com), the Masonite  
website (www.masonite.com) or the  
Masonite technical center.

2

**Oakcraft**  
Wood-Grain  Textured  
FIBERGLASS ENTRY DOORS

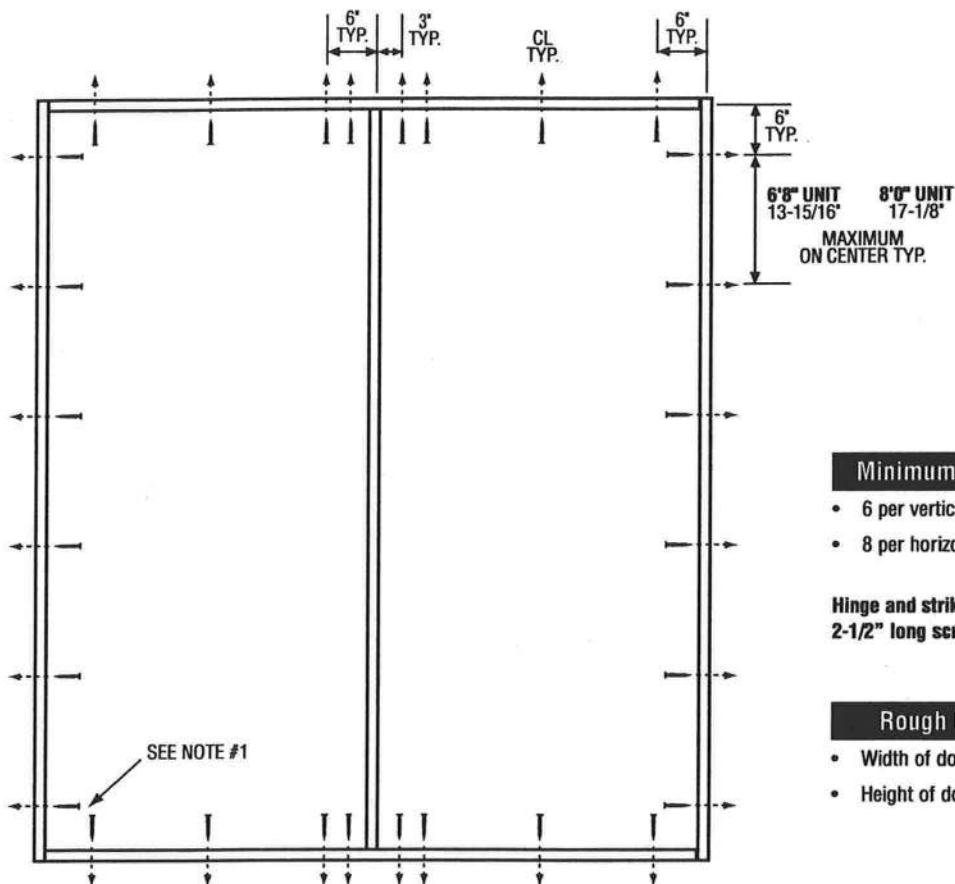
**ARTEK**  
Non-Textured Fiberglass Entry Doors

March 10, 2003  
Our continuing program of product improvement makes specifications, design and product detail subject to change without notice.





## DOUBLE DOOR



### Minimum Fastener Count

- 6 per vertical framing member
- 8 per horizontal framing member

Hinge and strike plates require two 2-1/2" long screws per location.

### Rough Opening (RO)

- Width of door unit plus 1/2"
- Height of door unit plus 1/4"

**Warrick Hersey** Test Data Review Certificate #3026447A; #3026447B; #3026447C and COP/Test Report Validation Matrix #3026447A-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447B-001, 002, 003, 004; #3026447C-001, 002, 003, 004 provides additional information - available from the ITS/WH website ([www.itswh.com](http://www.itswh.com)), the Masonite website ([www.masonite.com](http://www.masonite.com)) or the Masonite technical center.

### Latching Hardware:

- Compliance requires that GRADE 3 or better (ANSI/BHMA A156.2) cylindrical and deadlock hardware be installed.
- **UNITS COVERED BY COP DOCUMENT 0247\*, 0267\*, 3242\*, 3247, 3262\* or 3267**  
Compliance requires that 8" GRADE 1 (ANSI/BHMA A156.16) surface bolts be installed on latch side of active door panel - (1) at top and (1) at bottom.

\*Based on required Design Pressure - see COP sheet for details.

### Notes:

1. Anchor calculations have been carried out with the lowest (least) fastener rating from the different fasteners being considered for use. Jamb and head fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws or 3/16" Tapcons. Threshold fasteners analyzed for this unit include #8 and #10 wood screws, 3/16" Tapcons, or Liquid Nails Builders Choice 490 (or equal structural adhesive).
2. The wood screw single shear design values come from Table 11.3A of ANSI/AF & PA NDS for southern pine lumber with a side member thickness of 1-1/4" and achievement of minimum embedment. The 3/16" Tapcon single shear design values come from the ITW and ELCO Dade County approvals respectively, each with minimum 1-1/4" embedment.
3. Wood bucks by others, must be anchored properly to transfer loads to the structure.

Attn: WEGGIE

**Columbia County Building Department  
Culvert Waiver**

**Culvert Waiver No.  
000001359**

DATE: 04/03/2007 BUILDING PERMIT NO. 25685

APPLICANT KATIE REED PHONE 752-4072

ADDRESS 2230 SE BAYA DRIVE LAKE CITY FL 32025

OWNER CARL & LYNN WAGONER PHONE 407 423-3694

ADDRESS 274 NW EVERETT TERR WHITE SPRING FL 32096

CONTRACTOR DON REED CONSTRUCTION PHONE 752-4072

LOCATION OF PROPERTY 41N, TL ON SUWANNEE VALLEY RD, TR ON EVERETT TERR, 1/4 MILE  
ON LEFT

SUBDIVISION/LOT/BLOCK/PHASE/UNIT LEVINGS UNREC 6

PARCEL ID # 20-2S-16-01660-006

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I UNDERSTAND AND WILL FULLY COMPLY WITH THE DECISION OF THE COLUMBIA COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THE HEREIN PROPOSED APPLICATION.

SIGNATURE: Katie Reed

A SEPARATE CHECK IS REQUIRED  
MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO BCC

Amount Paid 50.00

**PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT USE ONLY**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I HAVE EXAMINED THIS APPLICATION AND DETERMINED THAT THE CULVERT WAIVER IS:

APPROVED ☒ NOT APPROVED - NEEDS A CULVERT PERMIT

COMMENTS: Needs Culvert

SIGNED: [Signature] DATE: 4-6-07

ANY QUESTIONS PLEASE CONTACT THE PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT AT 386-752-5955.

135 NE Hernando Ave., Suite B-21  
Lake City, FL 32055  
Phone: 386-758-1008 Fax: 386-758-2160

RECEIVED

APR 05 2007

By: \_\_\_\_\_



# COLUMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND ZONING

## OCCUPANCY

### COLUMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

#### Department of Building and Zoning Inspection

This Certificate of Occupancy is issued to the below named permit holder for the building and premises at the below named location, and certifies that the work has been completed in accordance with the Columbia County Building Code.

Parcel Number 20-2S-16-01660-006

Building permit No. 000025685

Use Classification SFD, UTILITY

Fire: 134.42

Permit Holder DON REED CONSTRUCTION

Waste: 184.25

Owner of Building CARL & LYNN WAGONER

Total: 318.67

Location: 274 NW EVERETT TERR, WHITE SPRINGS, FL

Date: 11/13/2007

*Wayne G. Bush*

Building Inspector

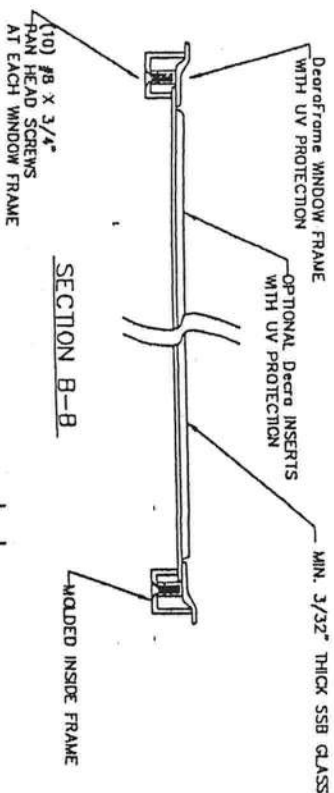


POST IN A CONSPICUOUS PLACE  
(Business Places Only)



GLAZING OPTION CROSS SECTION

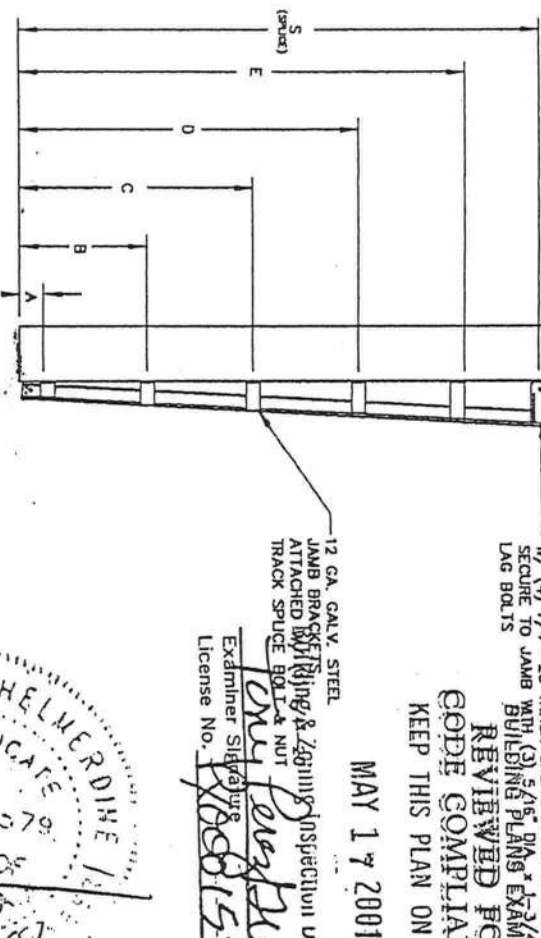
TEST NO. SBC-580-020 ON MAY 24, 2000 INCLUDED GLASS WINDOWS IN THE DOOR BEING USED. THE TEST PRESSURES WERE +49.5 PSF AND -51.9 PSF. BY COMPARISON, EIGHT (8) WINDOWS MAY BE INSTALLED IN (1) ONE SECTION OF THE 16' x 7' AND 16' x 8' MODEL, 1500-D DOORS.



SPRICE TRACKS AT THIS LOCATION WITH (4) 1/4"-20 TRACK SPURCE BOLTS & NUTS SECURE TO JAMB BUILDING PLANS EXAMINER REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE KEEP THIS PLAN ON JOB

MAY 17 2001

12 GA. GALV. STEEL JAMB BRACKET ATTACHED TO TRACK SPURCE BOLT & NUT  
Examined Signature  
License No. 100001520



TRACK CONFIGURATION FOR 6'6" UP TO 8' TALL DOORS

JAMB BRACKET LOCATIONS

	A	B	C	D	E	S
6'-6"	4"	21-1/2"	39"	57"		70"
7'-0"	4"	21-1/2"	42"	63"		76"
7'-6"	4"	18-1/2"	36"	54"	72"	82"
8'-0"	4"	21-1/2"	39"	57"	75"	88"

SPECIFICATIONS AND NOTES

- DOORS AND HARDWARE WILL BE DESIGNED, MANUFACTURED AND INSTALLED WITH STANDARDS AS SET FORTH BY DASHA.
- DOOR SECTIONS SHALL BE 27 GA. MIN. (GIR) INTERIOR AND EXTERIOR ROLLED FORMED LIGHT COMMERCIAL QUALITY, C-40 GALVANIZATION.
- DOORS UP TO 8'0" HIGH CONSIST OF (1) SECTIONS AS SHOWN.
- DOORS UP TO 8'0" HIGH CONSIST OF (2) SECTIONS AS SHOWN.
- SUPPORTING STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE DESIGNED BY A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER FOR WIND LOADS INDICATED ON THIS DRAWING IN ADDITION TO OTHER LOADS.
- THE METHOD OF TESTING WAS IN SUBSTANTIAL CONFORMANCE WITH THE PROCEDURE DESCRIBED IN ASTM E330-90, AND THE SOUTHERN BUILDING CODE SECTION 1608 WIND LOAD DESIGN CRITERIA THE FOLLOWING PARAMETERS:
- A. BASIC WIND SPEED OF 110 MPH
- B. DOOR CAN BE INSTALLED WITH 5 FEET OF DOORS WIDTH INSIDE THE EDOE STRIP.
- C. 15' MEAN ROOF HEIGHT AT ANY SLOPE
- D. USE FACTOR OF 1.0
- E. EXPOSURE RATING OF C

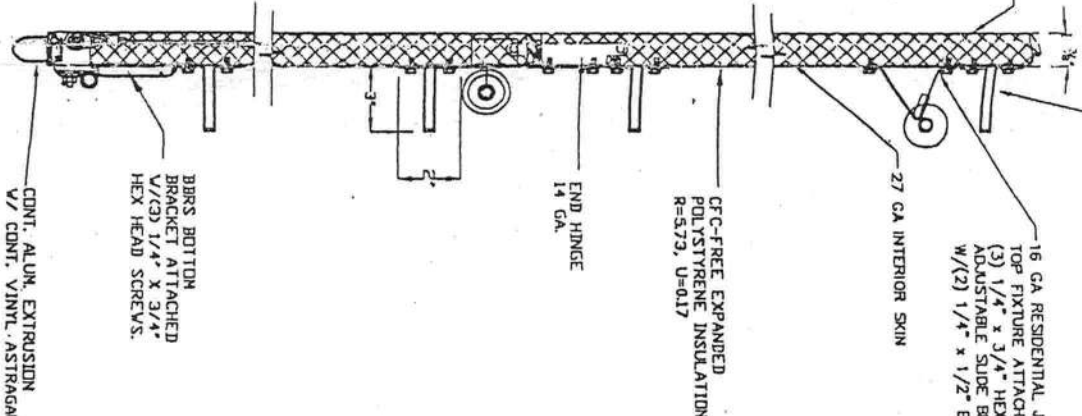
DESIGNER'S RECORD  
Amarr  
1500 WEATHERGUARD

DESIGN LOADS +23.5 PSF -23.5 PSF	TEST LOADS +43.3 PSF -43.3 PSF
SCALE NOT TO SCALE	SCALE 1" = 1'

3" 20GA. STRUT (2) PER SECTION ATTACHED W/ (2) 1/4" x 3/4" HEX HEAD SCREWS AT EACH STILE

16 GA. RESIDENTIAL JUNIOR TOP FIXTURE ATTACHED W/ (3) 1/4" x 3/4" HEX HEAD SCREWS ADJUSTABLE SLIDE BRACKET ATTACHED W/ (2) 1/4" x 1/2" BOLT AND NUTS

CFC-FREE EXPANDED POLYSTYRENE INSULATION R=5.73, U=0.17  
END HINGE 14 GA.



SECTION A-A (SIDE VIEW)

WOOD JAMB ATTACHMENT TO STRUCTURE  
RATED FOR 110 MPH FIST-1-MILE BASIC WIND SPEEDS

VERTICAL JAMB ATTACHMENT TO REAR FRAME STRUCTURE 5/16" x 3" LAG SCREWS STARTING 6" FROM ENDS THEN 24" O.C.

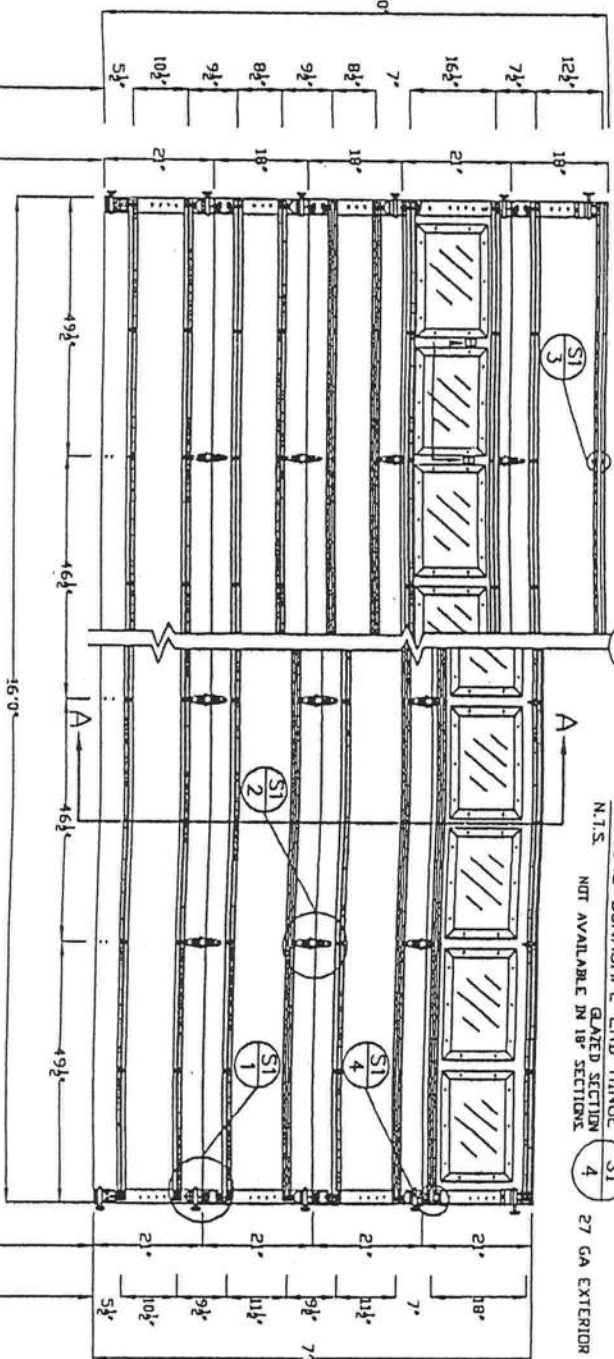
VERTICAL JAMB ATTACHMENT TO 2.30N PS CONCRETE HIT IT KINK BOLT 3/8" x 4" STARTING 6" FROM ENDS THEN 24" O.C.  
HIT IT SLEEVE ANCHOR 3/8" x 2-3/4" STARTING 6" FROM ENDS THEN 24" O.C.  
HIT IT/ANSET RED HEAD 3/8" x 3" STARTING 6" FROM ENDS THEN 24" O.C.  
VERTICAL JAMB ATTACHMENT TO C-90 BLOCK HIT IT SLEEVE ANCHOR 3/8" x 2-3/4" STARTING 6" FROM ENDS THEN 24" O.C.  
HIT IT/ANSET TAPCON 1/4" x 2-3/4" STARTING 6" FROM ENDS, USE PAIRS OF FASTENERS (3" APART) AT 16" O.C.

LAGS AND BOLTS CAN BE COUNTERSUNK TO PROVIDE A FLUSH MOUNTING SURFACE.  
PREPARATION OF WOOD JAMBS BY OTHERS

(2) 1/4" x 3/4" UNIVERSAL SCREWS  
STRUT CLIP

STRUT CLIP  
(2) 1/4" x 3/4" UNIVERSAL SCREWS

TYPICAL DURAFASE END HINGE  
N.T.S.  
NOT AVAILABLE IN 18" SECTIONS



INSIDE ELEVATION

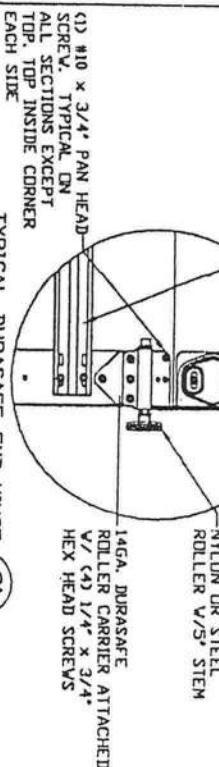
14GA. DURAFASE END HINGE ATTACHED W/ (2) 1/4" x 3/4" HEX HEAD SCREWS

3" 20GA. STRUTS ATTACHED W/ (2) 1/4" x 3/4" HEX HEAD SCREWS

14GA. DURAFASE CENTER HINGE ATTACHED W/ (2) 1/4" x 3/4" HEX HEAD SCREWS

TYPICAL DURAFASE CENTER HINGE  
N.T.S.

TYPICAL DURAFASE END HINGE  
N.T.S.



(1) 5/16" DIA. x 1-3/4" LAG BOLT ATTACHED TO JAMB AT EA. JAMB BRACKET  
STOP MOUNTING W/ FLEXIBLE SEAL (SUPPLIED BY INSTALLER)

7/16" DIA. BOLT RETAINER (1) PER ROLLER

2 X 6 SOUTHERN YELLOW PINE (NO. 2 OR BETTER)

TRACK MOUNTING DETAIL

2" GALV. STEEL TRACK  
TRACK THICKNESS .063"





BEARING HEIGHT SCHEDULE

q' PLATE

HANGER SCHEDULE  
312 - PB PLATES  
206 - SEATPLATES

NOTES:

- 1) REFER TO HIB 91 (RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HANDLING INSTALLATION AND TEMPORARY BRACING) REFER TO ENGINEERED DRAWINGS FOR PERMANENT BRACING REQUIRED.
- 2) ALL TRUSSES (INCLUDING TRUSSES UNDER VALLEY FRAMING) MUST BE COMPLETELY DECKED OR REFER TO DETAIL V05 FOR ALTERNATE BRACING REQUIREMENTS.
- 3) ALL VALLEYS ARE TO BE CONVENTIONALLY FRAMED BY BUILDER.
- 4) ALL TRUSSES ARE DESIGNED FOR 2 o.c. MAXIMUM SPACING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 5) ALL WALLS SHOWN ON PLACEMENT PLAN ARE CONSIDERED TO BE LOAD BEARING, UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 6) SY42 TRUSSES MUST BE INSTALLED WITH THE TOP BEING UP.
- 7) ALL ROOF TRUSSES HANGERS TO BE SAMPSON HT026 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL FLOOR TRUSSES HANGERS TO BE SAMPSON TH4422 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 8) BEARING ADJUSTMENT (BAR) TO BE FURNISHED BY BUILDER.



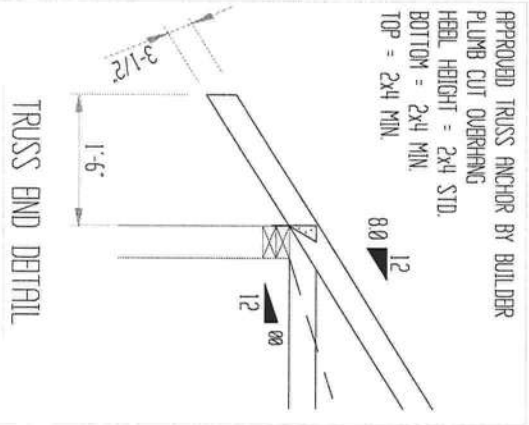
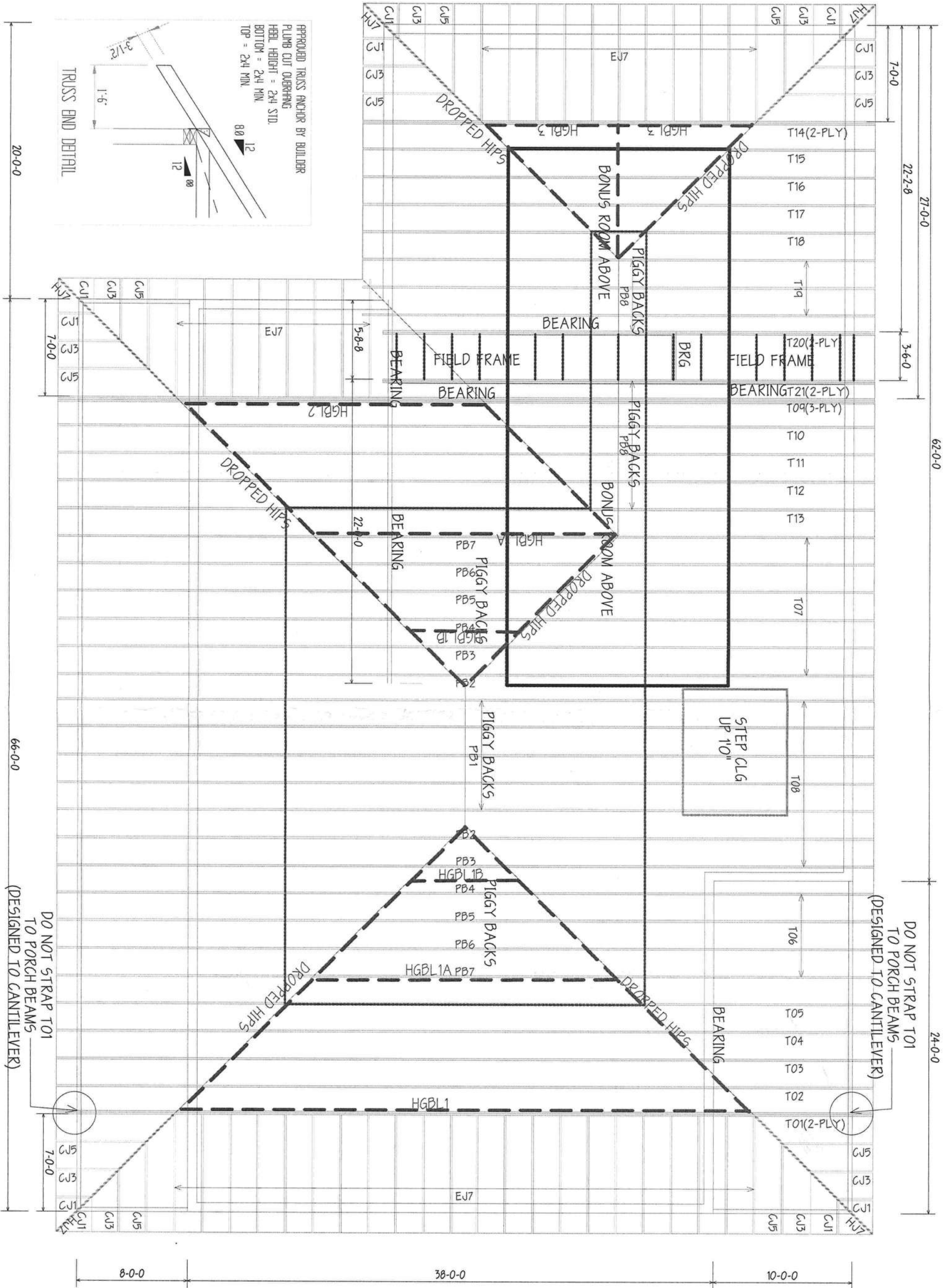
**Builders FirstSource**  
Burnell  
PHONE: 904-437-3349 FAX: 904-437-3494  
JACKSONVILLE  
PHONE: 904-772-6100 FAX: 904-772-1973  
LAKE CITY  
PHONE: 904-755-6894 FAX: 904-755-7973  
SANFORD  
PHONE: 407-322-0054 FAX: 407-322-5553

DON REED CONST.

WAGONER RES.

CUSTOM

DATE: 2-21-2007 DRAWN BY: G.DORRIS L227913



8-0-0 14-0-0 34-0-0

7-0-0 22-2-8 27-0-0 62-0-0 3-6-0

20-0-0 66-0-0

24-0-0

8-0-0 38-0-0 10-0-0

# Notice of Treatment

12472

Applicator: **Florida Pest Control & Chemical Co. (www.flapest.com)**

Address: 536 SE Bay Ave

City: LAKE CITY FL Phone: 2521703

Site Location: Subdivision Dan Reed Coast

Lot # \_\_\_\_\_ Block# \_\_\_\_\_ Permit # 25685

Address 274 NW Everett Ter L.C.

## Product used

## Active Ingredient

## % Concentration

☒ Premise Imidacloprid 0.1%

☐ Termidor Fipronil 0.12%

☐ Bora-Care Disodium Octaborate Tetrahydrate 23.0%

## Type treatment:

☐ Soil

☐ Wood

## Area Treated

## Square feet

## Linear feet

## Gallons Applied

Dwelling \_\_\_\_\_ 384 225

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

As per Florida Building Code 104.2.6 – If soil chemical barrier method for termite prevention is used, final exterior treatment shall be completed prior to final building approval.

If this notice is for the final exterior treatment, initial this line \_\_\_\_\_.

4-25-07

8:30

F 299

Date

Time

Print Technician's Name

4-25-07

1:15

Remarks: Cave Back

Applicator - White

Permit File - Canary

Permit Holder - Pink

10/05

©